CMake, 252

Requesting binlog dump

thread state, 1901

REQUIRE option

ALTER USER, 2875

CREATE USER statement, 2888

require-row-format option

mysqlbinlog, 626

RequireEncryptedBackup, 4182

require\_row\_format system variable, 886

require\_secure\_transport system variable, 886

reserved user accounts, 1249

reserved words, 1931

and replication, 3719

ReservedConcurrentIndexOperations, 4133

ReservedConcurrentOperations, 4133

ReservedConcurrentScans, 4134

ReservedConcurrentTransactions, 4134

ReservedFiredTriggers, 4134

ReservedLocalScans, 4135

ReservedTransactionBufferMemory, 4135

RESET MASTER, 2766

RESET MASTER statement, 3010

RESET PERSIST statement, 939, 958, 3011

RESET QUERY CACHE

removed features, 52

RESET REPLICA, 2803

RESET REPLICA ALL, 2803

RESET REPLICA statement, 3010

RESET SLAVE, 2805

RESET SLAVE ALL, 2805

Reset stmt

thread command, 1893

reset-replica.pl

NDB Cluster replication, 4702

resetconnection command

mysql, 452

resetting expired password, 1271

RESIGNAL, 2849

resolveip

removed features, 56

resolve\_stack\_dump

removed features, 56

resource group names

case sensitivity, 1923

resource groups, 1029

names, 1919

resource limits

user accounts, 852, 1298, 2876, 2890

resource management

new features, 11

resources

ndbinfo table, 4641

RESOURCE\_GROUPS

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table, 4880

resource\_groups table

data dictionary table, 1041, 2917

RESOURCE\_GROUP\_ADMIN privilege, 1222

Resource\_group\_supported status variable, 986

RESOURCE\_GROUP\_USER privilege, 1222

RESTART command (NDB Cluster), 4502

RESTART statement, 3011

restarting

the server, 274

RestartOnErrorInsert, 4156

RestartSubscriberConnectTimeout, 4170

restart\_info

ndbinfo table, 4642

restore, 6210

restore-data option

ndb\_restore, 4450

restore-epoch option

ndb\_restore, 4450

restore-meta option

ndb\_restore, 4450

restore-privilege-tables option

ndb\_restore, 4450

restoring backups

in NDB Cluster, 4428

restoring from backup

in NDB Cluster replication, 4699

restoring NDB backups

between NDB release series, 4454

to earlier versions of NDB, 4454

to later versions of NDB, 4455

restrictions

character sets, 2033

events, 4831

InnoDB, 3420

performance\_schema database, 5184

pluggable authentication, 1285

resource groups, 1032

server-side cursors, 2839

signals, 2865

stored routines, 4831

subqueries, 2723

triggers, 4831

views, 4834

window functions, 2456

XA transactions, 2763

result-file option

mysqlbinlog, 626

mysqldump, 509

mysqlpump, 542

resultset\_metadata system variable, 887

resume option

ndb\_import, 4398

retries option

ndb\_desc, 4373

retrieving

data from tables, 327

RETURN, 2837

return (\r), 1908, 2399, 2672

REVERSE(), 2219

REVOKE statement, 1246, 2910

revoking

privileges, 2910

revoking roles, 2910

rewrite-database option

ndb\_restore, 4450

rewrite-db option

mysqlbinlog, 627

Rewriter functions

load\_rewrite\_rules(), 1119

Rewriter query rewrite plugin, 1111

installing, 1112

uninstalling, 1112

rewriter\_enabled system variable, 1119

rewriter\_enabled\_for\_threads\_without\_privilege\_checks, 1119

Rewriter\_number\_loaded\_rules status variable, 1120

Rewriter\_number\_reloads status variable, 1120

Rewriter\_number\_rewritten\_queries status variable, 1120

Rewriter\_reload\_error status variable, 1120

rewriter\_verbose system variable, 1119

RIGHT JOIN, 1720, 2698

RIGHT OUTER JOIN, 2698

RIGHT(), 2219

RLIKE, 2229

role names, 1240

roles, 1249

assigning, 2916

creating, 2881

default, 2913

dropping, 2895

granting, 2896

revoking, 2910

stored programs, 1254

views, 1254

ROLES\_GRAPHML(), 2321

ROLE\_ADMIN privilege, 1223

ROLE\_COLUMN\_GRANTS

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table, 4880

role\_edges table

system table, 1043, 1229

ROLE\_ROUTINE\_GRANTS

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table, 4881

ROLE\_TABLE\_GRANTS

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table, 4882

ROLLBACK, 2745

XA transactions, 2760

rollback, 6210

rollback segment, 3091, 3095, 6210

ROLLBACK TO SAVEPOINT, 2749

Rolling back

thread state, 1897

rolling restart (NDB Cluster), 4536

ROLLUP, 2430

root password, 275

root user, 1195

password resetting, 5350

ROUND(), 2185

rounding, 2477

rounding errors, 2058

routines

stored, 4799, 4801

ROUTINES

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table, 4883

routines option

mysqldump, 512

mysqlpump, 542

routines table

data dictionary table, 1041

ROW, 2713

row, 6210

row constructors, 2713

optimizations, 1744

row format, 6210

row lock, 6210

row size

maximum, 1793

row subqueries, 2713

row-based replication, 6210

advantages, 3637

disadvantages, 3637

row-level locking, 1869, 6211

rowbatch option

ndb\_import, 4399

rowbytes option

ndb\_import, 4399

rowid option

ndb\_select\_all, 4467

rowid-file option

ndb\_print\_backup\_file, 4421

rows

counting, 336

deleting, 5361

matching problems, 5361

selecting, 328

sorting, 330

rows option

ndb\_config, 4354

ROW\_COUNT(), 2322

ROW\_FORMAT

COMPACT, 3200

COMPRESSED, 3182, 3202

DYNAMIC, 3201

REDUNDANT, 3199

ROW\_NUMBER(), 2448

RPAD(), 2219

rpl\_read\_size system variable, 3566

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_clients status variable, 986

rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_enabled system variable, 3526

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_net\_avg\_wait\_time status variable, 986

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_net\_waits status variable, 986

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_net\_wait\_time status variable, 986

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_no\_times status variable, 986

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_no\_tx status variable, 986

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_status status variable, 987

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_timefunc\_failures status variable, 987

rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_timeout system variable, 3526

rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_trace\_level system variable, 3527

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_tx\_avg\_wait\_time status variable, 987

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_tx\_waits status variable, 987

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_tx\_wait\_time status variable, 987

rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_wait\_for\_slave\_count system variable, 3527

rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_wait\_no\_slave system variable, 3528

rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_wait\_point system variable, 3528

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_wait\_pos\_backtraverse status variable, 987

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_wait\_sessions status variable, 988

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_yes\_tx status variable, 988

rpl\_semi\_sync\_replica\_enabled system variable, 3567

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_replica\_status status variable, 990

rpl\_semi\_sync\_replica\_trace\_level system variable, 3567

rpl\_semi\_sync\_slave\_enabled system variable, 3568

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_slave\_status status variable, 990

rpl\_semi\_sync\_slave\_trace\_level system variable, 3568

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_clients status variable, 988

rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_enabled system variable, 3529

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_net\_avg\_wait\_time status variable, 988

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_net\_waits status variable, 988

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_net\_wait\_time status variable, 988

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_no\_times status variable, 988

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_no\_tx status variable, 989

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_status status variable, 989

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_timefunc\_failures status variable, 989

rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_timeout system variable, 3530

rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_trace\_level system variable, 3530

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_tx\_avg\_wait\_time status variable, 989

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_tx\_waits status variable, 989

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_tx\_wait\_time status variable, 989

rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_wait\_for\_replica\_count system variable, 3531

rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_wait\_no\_replica system variable, 3532

rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_wait\_point system variable, 3532

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_wait\_pos\_backtraverse status variable, 990

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_wait\_sessions status variable, 990

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_yes\_tx status variable, 990

rpl\_stop\_replica\_timeout system variable, 3569

rpl\_stop\_slave\_timeout system variable, 3569

RPM file, 189, 194

RPM Package Manager, 194

Rsa\_public\_key status variable, 990

RTRIM(), 2220

Ruby, 6211

Ruby API, 5271, 6211

running

ANSI mode, 89

batch mode, 341

multiple servers, 1169

queries, 320

running CMake after prior invocation, 227, 262

rw-lock, 6211

rwlock\_instances table

performance\_schema, 5012

**S**

safe statement (replication)

defined, 3639

safe-recover option

myisamchk, 586

safe-updates mode, 461

safe-updates option

mysql, 445, 461

safe-user-create option

mysqld, 762

SafeNet KeySecure Applicance

keyring\_okv keyring plugin, 1458

Sakila, 8

same value wins (conflict resolution), 4715

sampling

statement, 5113

sandbox mode

for expired-password accounts, 1279

SASL, 3391

authentication, 1361

SAVEPOINT, 2749

savepoint, 6211

Saving state

thread state, 1897

scalability, 6211

Scalable Coherent Interface (NDB Cluster) (OBSOLETE), 4306

scalar

JSON, 2108

scale

arithmetic, 2477

numeric, 2056

scale out, 6212

scale up, 6212

SchedulerExecutionTimer, 4185

SchedulerResponsiveness, 4185

SchedulerSpinTimer, 4186

schema, 6212

altering, 2494

creating, 2530

deleting, 2635

SCHEMA Events (NDB Cluster), 4531

SCHEMA(), 2322

SCHEMATA

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table, 4885

schemata table

data dictionary table, 1041

SCHEMATA\_EXTENSIONS

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table, 2495, 4886

schema\_auto\_increment\_columns view

sys schema, 5213

schema\_definition\_cache system variable, 888

schema\_index\_statistics view

sys schema, 5214

schema\_object\_overview view

sys schema, 5215

SCHEMA\_PRIVILEGES

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table, 4887

schema\_redundant\_indexes view

sys schema, 5215

schema\_tables\_with\_full\_table\_scans view

sys schema, 5221

schema\_table\_lock\_waits view

sys schema, 5217

schema\_table\_statistics view

sys schema, 5218

schema\_table\_statistics\_with\_buffer view

sys schema, 5219

schema\_unused\_indexes view

sys schema, 5221

SCI (NDB Cluster) (OBSOLETE), 4306

script files, 341

scripts, 399, 407

SQL, 428

SDI, 568, 2653, 6212, 6212

search index, 6212

searching

and case sensitivity, 5357

full-text, 2239

MySQL Web pages, 84

two keys, 347

Searching rows for update

thread state, 1897

SECOND(), 2199

secondary index, 6212

InnoDB, 3074

secondary passwords, 1275

secondary\_engine\_cost\_threshold system variable, 887

Secondary\_engine\_execution\_count status variable, 990

secure connections, 1306

command options, 374

secure\_auth

removed features, 52

secure\_file\_priv system variable, 888

securing an NDB Cluster, 4674

security

against attackers, 1199

and malicious SQL statements, 4673

and NDB utilities, 4675

components, 1335

for the InnoDB memcached interface, 3391

new features, 9

plugins, 1335

security system, 1207

SEC\_TO\_TIME(), 2199

segment, 6212

SELECT

INTO, 2695

LIMIT, 2689

optimizing, 1811, 3013

SELECT INTO TABLE, 92

SELECT privilege, 1216

select-limit option

mysql, 446

selecting

databases, 324

selectivity, 6213

Select\_full\_join status variable, 991

Select\_full\_range\_join status variable, 991

select\_into\_buffer\_size, 889

select\_into\_disk\_sync, 889

select\_into\_disk\_sync\_delay, 890

Select\_range status variable, 991

Select\_range\_check status variable, 991

Select\_scan status variable, 991

SELinux, 1659

Document Store TCP port context, 1663

error log file context, 1661

file context, 1660

Group Replication TCP port context, 1662

LDAP authentication, 1366

mode, 1660

MySQL data directory context, 1661

MySQL feature TCP port context, 1662

MySQL Router TCP port context, 1663

MySQL Server policies, 1660

mysqld TCP port context, 1662

PID file context, 1661

secure\_file\_priv directory context, 1661

status, 1659

TCP port context, 1662

troubleshooting, 1663

Unix domain file context, 1661

semi-consistent read, 6213

semijoins, 1746

semisynchronous replication, 3695

configuration, 3697

configuring, 3699

installation, 3697

monitoring, 3701

SendBufferMemory, 4291, 4299

Sending binlog event to replica

thread state, 1900

Sending binlog event to slave

thread state, 1900

Sending to client

thread state, 1897

SendSignalId, 4291, 4299

sensible JSON values, 2112

SENSITIVE\_VARIABLES\_OBSERVER privilege, 1223

SEQUENCE, 348

sequence emulation, 2321

sequences, 348

SERIAL, 2056, 2058

SERIAL DEFAULT VALUE, 2122

SERIALIZABLE, 6213

transaction isolation level, 3120

serialized dictionary information (see [SDI](#_bookmark1))

serialized dictionary information (SDI), 6213

server, 6213

connecting, 319, 381

debugging, 1176

disconnecting, 319

logs, 1045

restart, 274

shutdown, 274

signal handling, 648

starting, 266

starting and stopping, 277

starting problems, 271

server administration, 463

server configuration, 653

server connections

command options, 371

server plugins, 1097

server variables, 2996 (see [system variables](#_bookmark2))

server-id option

mysqlbinlog, 627

server-id-bits option

mysqlbinlog, 627

server-public-key-path option, 375

mysql, 446

mysqladmin, 474

mysqlbinlog, 627

mysqlcheck, 485

mysqldump, 499

mysqlimport, 525

mysqlpump, 542

mysqlshow, 554

mysqlslap, 567

mysql\_migrate\_keyring, 612

mysql\_upgrade, 426

server-side cursors

restrictions, 2839

server-side prepared statement, 6213

ServerPort, 4119

servers

multiple, 1169

servers table

system table, 1045

server\_cost

system table, 1857

server\_cost table

system table, 1044

server\_id system variable, 3511

server\_id\_bits system variable, 4261, 4261

server\_locks

ndbinfo table, 4645

server\_operations

ndbinfo table, 4647

server\_transactions

ndbinfo table, 4649

server\_uuid system variable

mysqld, 3511

service principal name, 6214

service ticket, 6214

service-startup-timeout option

mysql.server, 407

services

for plugins, 1159

SERVICE\_CONNECTION\_ADMIN privilege, 1223

service\_get\_read\_locks() function

locking service, 1164

service\_get\_write\_locks() function

locking service, 1164

service\_release\_locks() function

locking service, 1164

servlet, 6214

SESSION

SET statement, 2940

session categories, 1258

session state

change tracking, 1034

session state information, 890, 891, 891, 892

session temporary tablespace, 6214

session track gtids, 890

session trackers

SESSION\_TRACK\_GTIDS, 1035

SESSION\_TRACK\_SCHEMA, 1035

SESSION\_TRACK\_STATE\_CHANGE, 1035

SESSION\_TRACK\_SYSTEM\_VARIABLES, 1035

SESSION\_TRACK\_TRANSACTION\_CHARACTERISTICS, 1035

SESSION\_TRACK\_TRANSACTION\_STATE, 1035

session variables

and replication, 3729

session view

sys schema, 5222

session\_account\_connect\_attrs table

performance\_schema, 5051

session\_connect\_attrs table

performance\_schema, 5052

session\_ssl\_status view

sys schema, 5222

SESSION\_STATUS

removed features, 55

SESSION\_TRACK\_GTIDS session tracker, 1035

session\_track\_gtids system variable, 890, 1035

SESSION\_TRACK\_SCHEMA session tracker, 1035

session\_track\_schema system variable, 891, 1035

SESSION\_TRACK\_STATE\_CHANGE session tracker, 1035

session\_track\_state\_change system variable, 891, 1035

SESSION\_TRACK\_SYSTEM\_VARIABLES session tracker, 1035

session\_track\_system\_variables system variable, 892, 1035

SESSION\_TRACK\_TRANSACTION\_CHARACTERISTICS session tracker, 1035

session\_track\_transaction\_info system variable, 893

SESSION\_TRACK\_TRANSACTION\_STATE session tracker, 1035

SESSION\_USER(), 2323

SESSION\_VARIABLES

removed features, 55

SESSION\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN privilege, 1223

SET

CHARACTER SET, 1990

NAMES, 1990

size, 2129

set action

MySQLInstallerConsole, 160

SET CHARACTER SET statement, 2945

SET CHARSET statement, 2945

SET data type, 2079, 2087

SET DEFAULT ROLE statement, 2913

SET GLOBAL sql\_slave\_skip\_counter, 3632

SET GLOBAL statement, 939

SET NAMES, 1996

SET NAMES statement, 2945

set operations

SQL, 2704

Set option

thread command, 1893

SET PASSWORD statement, 2914

SET PERSIST statement, 939

SET PERSIST\_ONLY statement, 939

SET RESOURCE GROUP statement, 2920

SET ROLE statement, 2916

SET SESSION statement, 939

SET sql\_log\_bin, 2767

SET statement

assignment operator, 2171

CHARACTER SET, 2945

CHARSET, 2945

NAMES, 2945

variable assignment, 958, 2940

SET TRANSACTION, 2756

set-auto-increment[ option

myisamchk, 587

set-charset option

mysqlbinlog, 628

mysqldump, 504

mysqlpump, 542

set-collation option

myisamchk, 586

set-gtid-purged option

mysqldump, 506

mysqlpump, 542

setting

passwords, 1267

setting passwords, 2914

setting program variables, 368

setup

postinstallation, 265

thread state, 1897

setup\_actors table

performance\_schema, 5001

setup\_consumers table

performance\_schema, 5002

setup\_instruments table

performance\_schema, 5003

setup\_objects table

performance\_schema, 5007

setup\_threads table

performance\_schema, 5008

setup\_timers

removed features, 55

set\_firewall\_group\_mode() MySQL Enterprise Firewall function, 1623

set\_firewall\_mode() MySQL Enterprise Firewall function, 1624

SET\_USER\_ID privilege, 1223

orphan stored objects, 4822

stored object creation, 4822

SET\_VAR optimizer hint, 1851

SFA (see multifactor authentication)

SHA(), 2308

SHA1(), 2308

SHA2(), 2308

sha256\_password

deprecated features, 47

sha256\_password authentication plugin, 1341

sha256\_password\_auto\_generate\_rsa\_keys system variable, 894

sha256\_password\_private\_key\_path system variable, 894

sha256\_password\_proxy\_users system variable, 895, 1296

sha256\_password\_public\_key\_path system variable, 895

sha2\_cache\_cleaner audit plugin, 1341

shared lock, 3114, 6214

shared memory transporter (see NDB Cluster)

shared tablespace, 6214

shared-memory-base-name option, 374

mysql, 446

mysqladmin, 474

mysqlbinlog, 628

mysqlcheck, 485

mysqldump, 515

mysqlimport, 526

mysqlshow, 555

mysqlslap, 567

mysql\_upgrade, 427

SharedGlobalMemory, 4202

shared\_memory system variable, 895

shared\_memory\_base\_name system variable, 896

sharp checkpoint, 6214

shell syntax, 4

ShmKey, 4299

ShmSize, 4300

ShmSpinTime, 4300

short-form option

mysqlbinlog, 628

SHOW

in NDB Cluster management client, 4078

SHOW BINARY LOGS statement, 2945, 2946

SHOW BINLOG EVENTS statement, 2945, 2947

SHOW CHARACTER SET statement, 2945, 2948

SHOW COLLATION statement, 2945, 2948

SHOW COLUMNS statement, 2945, 2949

SHOW command (NDB Cluster), 4502

SHOW CREATE DATABASE statement, 2945, 2951

SHOW CREATE EVENT statement, 2945

SHOW CREATE FUNCTION statement, 2945, 2952

SHOW CREATE PROCEDURE statement, 2945, 2952

SHOW CREATE SCHEMA statement, 2945, 2951

SHOW CREATE TABLE statement, 2945, 2953

SHOW CREATE TRIGGER statement, 2945, 2954

SHOW CREATE USER statement, 2955

SHOW CREATE VIEW statement, 2945, 2955

SHOW DATABASES privilege, 1216

SHOW DATABASES statement, 2945, 2956

SHOW ENGINE

and NDB Cluster, 4662

SHOW ENGINE INNODB STATUS statement, 2957

SHOW ENGINE NDB STATUS, 4662

SHOW ENGINE NDBCLUSTER STATUS, 4662

SHOW ENGINE statement, 2945, 2957

SHOW ENGINES

and NDB Cluster, 4662

SHOW ENGINES statement, 2945, 2960

SHOW ERRORS statement, 2945, 2962

SHOW EVENTS statement, 2945, 2963

SHOW extensions, 4950

SHOW FIELDS statement, 2945, 2949

SHOW FUNCTION CODE statement, 2945, 2965

SHOW FUNCTION STATUS statement, 2945, 2965

SHOW GRANTS statement, 2945, 2965

SHOW INDEX statement, 2945, 2968

SHOW KEYS statement, 2945, 2968

SHOW MASTER LOGS statement, 2945, 2946

SHOW MASTER STATUS statement, 2945, 2970

SHOW OPEN TABLES statement, 2945, 2970

show option

my\_print\_defaults, 644

SHOW PLUGINS statement, 2945, 2971

SHOW PRIVILEGES statement, 2945, 2972

SHOW PROCEDURE CODE statement, 2945, 2973

SHOW PROCEDURE STATUS statement, 2945, 2973

SHOW PROCESSLIST statement, 2945, 2974

SHOW PROFILE statement, 2945, 2976

SHOW PROFILES statement, 2945, 2976, 2979

SHOW RELAYLOG EVENTS statement, 2945, 2979

SHOW REPLICA STATUS statement, 2945, 2981

SHOW REPLICAS statement, 2945, 2980

SHOW SCHEDULER STATUS, 4813

SHOW SCHEMAS statement, 2956

SHOW SLAVE HOSTS | SHOW REPLICAS statement, 2981

SHOW SLAVE | REPLICA STATUS statement, 2989

SHOW STATUS

and NDB Cluster, 4665

SHOW STATUS statement, 2945, 2990

SHOW STORAGE ENGINES statement, 2960

SHOW TABLE STATUS statement, 2945, 2991

SHOW TABLES statement, 2945, 2994

SHOW TRIGGERS statement, 2945, 2994

SHOW VARIABLES

and NDB Cluster, 4663

SHOW VARIABLES statement, 2945, 2996

SHOW VIEW privilege, 1216

SHOW WARNINGS statement, 2945, 2998

SHOW with WHERE, 4838, 4950

show-create-skip-secondary-engine option

mysqldump, 509

show-ignored-rows option

ndb\_print\_backup\_file, 4421

show-replica-auth-info option

mysqld, 3521

show-slave-auth-info option

mysqld, 3521

show-table-type option

mysqlshow, 555

show-temp-status option

ndb\_show\_tables, 4477

show-warnings option

mysql, 446

mysqladmin, 474

showing

database information, 548

show\_compatibility\_56

removed features, 55

show\_create\_table\_skip\_secondary\_engine system variable, 896

show\_create\_table\_verbosity system variable, 897

show\_gipk\_in\_create\_table\_and\_information\_schema system variable, 897

show\_old\_temporals system variable, 897

SHOW\_ROUTINE privilege, 1223

SHOW\_SUPPRESSED\_COMPILER\_WARNINGS option

CMake, 250

shutdown, 6214

server, 1037

Shutdown

thread command, 1893

SHUTDOWN command (NDB Cluster), 4504

SHUTDOWN privilege, 1216

SHUTDOWN statement, 3013

shutdown-timeout option

mysqladmin, 474

shutting down

the server, 274

Shutting down

thread state, 1904

SIGHUP signal

log maintenance, 1092

server response, 648, 3003

SIGINT signal

client response, 650

mysql client, 446

server response, 648, 1179

sigint-ignore option

mysql, 446

SIGN(), 2186

SIGNAL, 2854

signal handling, 648

signals

client response, 650

restrictions, 2865

server response, 648

SigNum, 4300

SIGPIPE signal

client response, 650

SIGTERM signal

server response, 648, 3013

SIGUSR1 signal

log maintenance, 1092

server response, 648, 3003

silent column changes, 2603

silent option

myisamchk, 583

myisampack, 597

mysql, 446

mysqladmin, 474

mysqlcheck, 485

mysqld\_multi, 409

mysqlimport, 526

mysqlslap, 567

ndb\_perror, 4416

perror, 645

SIN(), 2186

single quote (\'), 1908

single user mode (NDB Cluster), 4500, 4538

and ndb\_restore, 4428

single-factor authentication (see multifactor authentication)

single-transaction option

mysqldump, 515

mysqlpump, 543

single-user option

ndb\_waiter, 4490

SINGLEUSER Events (NDB Cluster), 4532

size of tables, 1792

sizes

display, 2056

SKIP LOCKED, 2694

--skip option prefix, 367

skip-admin-ssl option

mysqld, 746

skip-broken-objects option

ndb\_restore, 4451

skip-column-names option

mysql, 446

skip-comments option

mysqldump, 503

skip-config-file option

ndb\_mgmd, 4334

skip-data option

ibd2sdi, 570

skip-database option

mysqlcheck, 485

skip-definer option

mysqlpump, 543

skip-dump-rows option

mysqlpump, 543

skip-generated-invisible-primary-key option

mysqldump, 512

mysqlpump, 543

skip-grant-tables option

mysqld, 762

skip-gtids option

mysqlbinlog, 628

skip-host-cache option

mysqld, 763

skip-innodb option

mysqld, 763, 3247

skip-kill-mysqld option

mysqld\_safe, 403

skip-line-numbers option

mysql, 446

skip-ndbcluster option

mysqld, 4239

skip-new option

mysqld, 763

skip-nodegroup option

ndb\_error\_reporter, 4384

skip-opt option

mysqldump, 514

skip-replica-start option

mysqld, 3543

skip-show-database option

mysqld, 763

skip-slave-start option

mysqld, 3544

skip-ssl option

mysqld, 765

skip-stack-trace option

mysqld, 764

skip-symbolic-links option

mysqld, 766

skip-sys-schema option

mysql\_upgrade, 427

skip-syslog option

mysqld\_safe, 403

skip-table-check option

ndb\_restore, 4451

skip-unknown-objects option

ndb\_restore, 4452

skip\_external\_locking system variable, 898

skip\_name\_resolve system variable, 898

skip\_networking system variable, 899

SKIP\_QUERY\_REWRITE privilege, 1224

skip\_replica\_start system variable, 3570

SKIP\_SCAN, 1847

skip\_show\_database system variable, 899

skip\_slave\_start system variable, 3570

Slave has read all relay log; waiting for more updates

thread state, 1903

slave-skip-errors option

mysqld, 3544

slave-sql-verify-checksum option

mysqld, 3545

slave\_allow\_batching, 4696

slave\_allow\_batching system variable, 4262

slave\_checkpoint\_group system variable, 3571

slave\_checkpoint\_period system variable, 3572

slave\_compressed\_protocol

deprecated features, 48

slave\_compressed\_protocol system variable, 3573

slave\_exec\_mode system variable, 3573

Slave\_heartbeat\_period

removed features, 55

Slave\_last\_heartbeat

removed features, 55

slave\_load\_tmpdir system variable, 3574

slave\_master\_info table

system table, 1044

slave\_max\_allowed\_packet system variable, 3575

slave\_net\_timeout system variable, 3575

Slave\_open\_temp\_tables status variable, 991

slave\_parallel\_type system variable, 3576

slave\_parallel\_workers system variable, 3577

slave\_pending\_jobs\_size\_max system variable, 3578

slave\_preserve\_commit\_order, 3578

Slave\_received\_heartbeats

removed features, 55

slave\_relay\_log\_info table

system table, 1044

Slave\_retried\_transactions

removed features, 55

Slave\_rows\_last\_search\_algorithm\_used status variable, 991

slave\_rows\_search\_algorithms system variable, 3580

Slave\_running

removed features, 55

slave\_skip\_errors system variable, 3581

slave\_sql\_verify\_checksum system variable, 3582

slave\_transaction\_retries system variable, 3582

slave\_type\_conversions system variable, 3583

slave\_worker\_info table

system table, 1044

Sleep

thread command, 1893

sleep option

mysqladmin, 474

SLEEP(), 2473

sleep-time option

ndb\_top, 4484

slice-id option

ndb\_restore, 4452

slow queries, 466

slow query log, 1087, 6214

slow shutdown, 6214

slow-start-timeout option

mysqld, 764

Slow\_launch\_threads status variable, 991

slow\_launch\_time system variable, 899

slow\_log table

system table, 1043

Slow\_queries status variable, 992

slow\_query\_log system variable, 900

slow\_query\_log\_file system variable, 900

SMALLINT data type, 2058

snapshot, 6215

SNAPSHOTEND (START BACKUP command), 4552

SNAPSHOTSTART (START BACKUP command), 4552

socket option, 374

mysql, 446

mysqladmin, 474

mysqlbinlog, 628

mysqlcheck, 485

mysqld, 764

mysqldump, 499

mysqld\_safe, 403

mysqlimport, 526

mysqlpump, 543

mysqlshow, 555

mysqlslap, 567

mysql\_config, 642

mysql\_migrate\_keyring, 612

mysql\_secure\_installation, 415

mysql\_upgrade, 427

ndb\_top, 4484

socket system variable, 900

socket\_instances table

performance\_schema, 5013

socket\_summary\_by\_event\_name table

performance\_schema, 5125

socket\_summary\_by\_instance table

performance\_schema, 5125

Solaris

installation, 220

Solaris installation problems, 220

Solaris troubleshooting, 263

Solaris x86\_64 issues, 1801

SOME, 2711

sort buffer, 6215

sort option

ndb\_top, 4484

sort-index option

myisamchk, 587

sort-records option

myisamchk, 587

sort-recover option

myisamchk, 587

sorting

data, 330

grant tables, 1243, 1244

table rows, 330

Sorting for group

thread state, 1897

Sorting for order

thread state, 1897

Sorting index

thread state, 1897

Sorting result

thread state, 1898

sort\_buffer\_size myisamchk variable, 583

sort\_buffer\_size system variable, 901

sort\_key\_blocks myisamchk variable, 583

Sort\_merge\_passes status variable, 992

Sort\_range status variable, 992

Sort\_rows status variable, 992

Sort\_scan status variable, 992

SOUNDEX(), 2220

SOUNDS LIKE, 2220

source, 6215

source (mysql client command), 342, 459

source command

mysql, 453

source distribution

installing, 222

Source has sent all binlog to replica; waiting for more updates

thread state, 1900

source-data option

mysqldump, 506

source-keyring option

mysql\_migrate\_keyring, 612

source-keyring-configuration-dir option

mysql\_migrate\_keyring, 612

SOURCE\_POS\_WAIT(), 2473, 2805

source\_verify\_checksum system variable, 3617

space ID, 6215

SPACE(), 2220

sparse file, 6215

spatial data type

SRID attribute, 2090

spatial data types, 2089

storage requirements, 2129

spatial extensions in MySQL, 2089

spatial functions, 2324

removed features, 54

SPATIAL index

InnoDB predicate locks, 3118

SPATIAL indexes

optimization, 1768

spatial queries

optimization, 1770

spatial values

syntactically well-formed, 2100

spatial window functions, 2366

speed

increasing with replication, 3461

inserting, 1764

of queries, 1694

spin, 6215

spin lock polling, 3163

SpinMethod, 4186

sporadic-binlog-dump-fail option

mysqld, 3593

Spring, 6215

sp\_firewall\_group\_delist() MySQL Enterprise Firewall stored procedure, 1618 sp\_firewall\_group\_enlist() MySQL Enterprise Firewall stored procedure, 1618 sp\_migrate\_firewall\_user\_to\_group() MySQL Enterprise Firewall stored procedure, 1621 sp\_reload\_firewall\_group\_rules() MySQL Enterprise Firewall stored procedure, 1619 sp\_reload\_firewall\_rules() MySQL Enterprise Firewall stored procedure, 1620 sp\_set\_firewall\_group\_mode() MySQL Enterprise Firewall stored procedure, 1619 sp\_set\_firewall\_group\_mode\_and\_user() MySQL Enterprise Firewall stored procedure, 1620 sp\_set\_firewall\_mode() MySQL Enterprise Firewall stored procedure, 1621

SQL, 6215

defined, 5

SQL injection, 1205, 1598, 2289, 2824

SQL mode, 995

ALLOW\_INVALID\_DATES, 997

and partitioning, 3722, 4787

and replication, 3722

ANSI, 997, 1002

ANSI\_QUOTES, 997

ERROR\_FOR\_DIVISION\_BY\_ZERO, 997

HIGH\_NOT\_PRECEDENCE, 998

IGNORE\_SPACE, 998

NO\_AUTO\_VALUE\_ON\_ZERO, 999

NO\_BACKSLASH\_ESCAPES, 999

NO\_DIR\_IN\_CREATE, 999

NO\_ENGINE\_SUBSTITUTION, 999

NO\_UNSIGNED\_SUBTRACTION, 999

NO\_ZERO\_DATE, 1000

NO\_ZERO\_IN\_DATE, 1000

ONLY\_FULL\_GROUP\_BY, 1001, 2435

PAD\_CHAR\_TO\_FULL\_LENGTH, 1001

PIPES\_AS\_CONCAT, 1002

REAL\_AS\_FLOAT, 1002

removed features, 53

strict, 997

STRICT\_ALL\_TABLES, 1002

STRICT\_TRANS\_TABLES, 997, 1002

TIME\_TRUNCATE\_FRACTIONAL, 1002

TRADITIONAL, 997, 1003

SQL node (NDB Cluster)

defined, 3990

SQL nodes (NDB Cluster), 4557

SQL scripts, 428

SQL SECURITY

effect on privileges, 4821

SQL statements

replicas, 2767

replication server, 2816

replication sources, 2765

SQL statements relating to NDB Cluster, 4662

SQL-92

extensions to, 88

sql-mode option

mysqld, 764

mysqlslap, 567

SQLState, 6215

sql\_auto\_is\_null system variable, 901

SQL\_BIG\_RESULT

SELECT modifier, 2695

sql\_big\_selects system variable, 902

SQL\_BUFFER\_RESULT

SELECT modifier, 2695

sql\_buffer\_result system variable, 902

SQL\_CACHE

removed features, 52

SELECT modifier, 2695

SQL\_CALC\_FOUND\_ROWS, 1739

deprecated features, 48

SELECT modifier, 2695

sql\_generate\_invisible\_primary\_key, 902

sql\_log\_bin

removed features, 52

sql\_log\_bin system variable, 3618

sql\_log\_off system variable, 903

sql\_mode system variable, 903

sql\_notes system variable, 904

SQL\_NO\_CACHE

SELECT modifier, 2695

sql\_quote\_show\_create system variable, 905

sql\_replica\_skip\_counter system variable, 3584

sql\_require\_primary\_key system variable, 905

sql\_safe\_updates system variable, 461, 906

sql\_select\_limit system variable, 461, 906

sql\_slave\_skip\_counter, 3632

sql\_slave\_skip\_counter system variable, 3584

SQL\_SMALL\_RESULT

SELECT modifier, 2695

sql\_warnings system variable, 907

SQRT(), 2186

square brackets, 2056

SRID attribute

spatial data type, 2090

SRID values

handling by spatial functions, 2327

SRID()

removed features, 53

SSD, 3181, 6216

SSH, 1199, 1332

SSL, 1306, 6216

command options, 374

establishing connections,

1307

X.509 Basics, 1306

SSL library

configuring, 230

ssl option

mysqld, 765

SSL options

mysql, 447

mysqladmin, 474

mysqlbinlog, 628

mysqlcheck, 485

mysqldump, 500

mysqlimport, 526

mysqlpump, 543

mysqlshow, 555

mysqlslap, 567

mysql\_migrate\_keyring, 612

mysql\_secure\_installation, 415

mysql\_upgrade, 427

SSL related options

ALTER USER, 2875

CREATE USER statement, 2888

ssl session cache

enable session reuse, 1332

ssl session data

enable session reuse, 1332

ssl-ca option, 376

ssl-capath option, 376

ssl-cert option, 376

ssl-cipher option, 376

ssl-crl option, 377

ssl-crlpath option, 377

ssl-fips-mode option, 377

mysql, 447

mysqladmin, 475

mysqlbinlog, 629

mysqlcheck, 486

mysqldump, 500

mysqlimport, 526

mysqlpump, 544

mysqlshow, 555

mysqlslap, 567

mysql\_migrate\_keyring, 613

mysql\_secure\_installation, 415

mysql\_upgrade, 427

ssl-key option, 377

ssl-mode option, 377

ssl-session-data option, 379

ssl-session-data-continue-on-failed-reuse option, 379

Ssl\_accepts status variable, 992

Ssl\_accept\_renegotiates status variable, 992

ssl\_ca system variable, 907

Ssl\_callback\_cache\_hits status variable, 992

ssl\_capath system variable, 907

ssl\_cert system variable, 908

Ssl\_cipher status variable, 992

ssl\_cipher system variable, 908

Ssl\_cipher\_list status variable, 992

Ssl\_client\_connects status variable, 992

Ssl\_connect\_renegotiates status variable, 992

ssl\_crl system variable, 909

ssl\_crlpath system variable, 909

Ssl\_ctx\_verify\_depth status variable, 992

Ssl\_ctx\_verify\_mode status variable, 992

Ssl\_default\_timeout status variable, 993

Ssl\_finished\_accepts status variable, 993

Ssl\_finished\_connects status variable, 993

ssl\_fips\_mode system variable, 909

ssl\_key system variable, 910

Ssl\_server\_not\_after status variable, 993

Ssl\_server\_not\_before status variable, 993

Ssl\_sessions\_reused status variable, 993

Ssl\_session\_cache\_hits status variable, 993

Ssl\_session\_cache\_misses status variable, 993

Ssl\_session\_cache\_mode status variable, 993

ssl\_session\_cache\_mode system variable, 910

Ssl\_session\_cache\_overflows status variable, 993

Ssl\_session\_cache\_size status variable, 993

Ssl\_session\_cache\_timeout status variable, 993

ssl\_session\_cache\_timeout system variable, 911

Ssl\_session\_cache\_timeouts status variable, 993

ssl\_session\_data\_print command

mysql, 453

Ssl\_used\_session\_cache\_entries status variable, 994

Ssl\_verify\_depth status variable, 994

Ssl\_verify\_mode status variable, 994

Ssl\_version status variable, 994

staging-tries option

ndb\_move\_data, 4413

standalone option

mysqld, 766

Standard Monitor, 3369, 3371, 3374

Standard SQL

differences from, 92, 2909

extensions to, 88, 89

standards compatibility, 88

START

XA transactions, 2760

START BACKUP

NOWAIT, 4552

SNAPSHOTEND, 4552

SNAPSHOTSTART, 4552

syntax, 4551

WAIT COMPLETED, 4552

WAIT STARTED, 4552

START command (NDB Cluster), 4504

START GROUP\_REPLICATION, 2816

START REPLICA, 2805

START SLAVE, 2809

START TRANSACTION, 2745

start-datetime option

mysqlbinlog, 629

start-page option

innochecksum, 573

start-position option

mysqlbinlog, 629

StartConnectBackoffMaxTime, 4223

StartFailRetryDelay, 4210

StartFailureTimeout, 4159

starting

comments, 95

mysqld, 1201

the server, 266

the server automatically, 277

thread state, 1898

Starting many servers, 1169

StartNoNodeGroupTimeout, 4159

StartPartialTimeout, 4158

StartPartitionedTimeout, 4158

StartPoint()

removed features, 53

startup, 6216

STARTUP Events (NDB Cluster), 4527

startup options

default, 360

replication channel, 3644

startup parameters, 653

mysql, 429

mysqladmin, 467

StartupStatusReportFrequency, 4177

state-dir option

ndb\_import, 4399

statement interceptor, 6216

statement sampling, 5113

statement termination

Control+C, 429, 446, 2740

statement-based replication, 6216

advantages, 3635

disadvantages, 3635

unsafe statements, 3635

statements

compound, 2830

CREATE USER, 1246

DROP USER, 1246

GRANT, 1246

replicas, 2767

replication server, 2816

replication sources, 2765

REVOKE, 1246

statements\_with\_errors\_or\_warnings view

sys schema, 5224

statements\_with\_full\_table\_scans view

sys schema, 5225

statements\_with\_runtimes\_in\_95th\_percentile view

sys schema, 5226

statements\_with\_sorting view

sys schema, 5227

statements\_with\_temp\_tables view

sys schema, 5228

statement\_analysis view

sys schema, 5222

STATEMENT\_DIGEST(), 2308

STATEMENT\_DIGEST\_TEXT(), 2309

statement\_performance\_analyzer() procedure

sys schema, 5249

static privileges, 1226

Statistics

thread command, 1893

statistics, 6216

thread state, 1898

STATISTICS

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table, 4887

STATISTICS Events (NDB Cluster), 4530

stats option

myisam\_ftdump, 578

ndb\_import, 4399

stats\_method myisamchk variable, 583

status

tables, 2991

status action

MySQLInstallerConsole, 161

status command

mysql, 453

results, 466

STATUS command (NDB Cluster), 4504

status option

mysqlshow, 555

status variable

Aborted\_clients, 968

Aborted\_connects, 968

Acl\_cache\_items\_count, 969, 969

Audit\_log\_current\_size, 1594

Audit\_log\_events, 1594

Audit\_log\_events\_filtered, 1594

Audit\_log\_events\_lost, 1594

Audit\_log\_events\_written, 1595

Audit\_log\_event\_max\_drop\_size, 1594

Audit\_log\_total\_size, 1595

Audit\_log\_write\_waits, 1595

Authentication\_ldap\_sasl\_supported\_methods, 968

Binlog\_cache\_disk\_use, 969

Binlog\_cache\_use, 969

Binlog\_stmt\_cache\_disk\_use, 969

Binlog\_stmt\_cache\_use, 969

Bytes\_received, 969

Bytes\_sent, 969

Caching\_sha2\_password\_rsa\_public\_key, 969

Compression, 970

Compression\_algorithm, 970

Compression\_level, 970

Connections, 971

Connection\_control\_delay\_generated, 1429

Connection\_errors\_accept, 971

Connection\_errors\_internal, 971

Connection\_errors\_max\_connections, 971

Connection\_errors\_peer\_address, 971

Connection\_errors\_select, 971

Connection\_errors\_tcpwrap, 971

Created\_tmp\_disk\_tables, 971

Created\_tmp\_files, 971

Created\_tmp\_tables, 972

Current\_tls\_ca, 972

Current\_tls\_capath, 972

Current\_tls\_cert, 972

Current\_tls\_cipher, 972

Current\_tls\_ciphersuites, 972

Current\_tls\_crl, 972

Current\_tls\_crlpath, 973

Current\_tls\_key, 973

Current\_tls\_version, 973

Delayed\_errors, 973

Delayed\_insert\_threads, 973

Delayed\_writes, 973

dragnet.Status, 974, 974

Error\_log\_buffered\_bytes, 974

Error\_log\_buffered\_events, 974

Error\_log\_expired\_events, 974

Error\_log\_latest\_write, 974

Firewall\_access\_denied, 1625

Firewall\_access\_granted, 1625

Firewall\_access\_suspicious, 1625

Firewall\_cached\_entries, 1626

Flush\_commands, 974

Global\_connection\_memory, 974

group\_replication\_primary\_member, 974

Handler\_commit, 975

Handler\_delete, 975

Handler\_discover, 4265

Handler\_external\_lock, 975

Handler\_mrr\_init, 975

Handler\_prepare, 975

Handler\_read\_first, 975

Handler\_read\_key, 975

Handler\_read\_last, 975

Handler\_read\_next, 975

Handler\_read\_prev, 975

Handler\_read\_rnd, 975

Handler\_read\_rnd\_next, 976

Handler\_rollback, 976

Handler\_savepoint, 976

Handler\_savepoint\_rollback, 976

Handler\_update, 976

Handler\_write, 976

Innodb\_buffer\_pool\_bytes\_data, 976

Innodb\_buffer\_pool\_bytes\_dirty, 976

Innodb\_buffer\_pool\_dump\_status, 976

Innodb\_buffer\_pool\_load\_status, 976

Innodb\_buffer\_pool\_pages\_data, 976

Innodb\_buffer\_pool\_pages\_dirty, 977

Innodb\_buffer\_pool\_pages\_flushed, 977

Innodb\_buffer\_pool\_pages\_free, 977

Innodb\_buffer\_pool\_pages\_latched, 977

Innodb\_buffer\_pool\_pages\_misc, 977

Innodb\_buffer\_pool\_pages\_total, 977

Innodb\_buffer\_pool\_reads, 977

Innodb\_buffer\_pool\_read\_ahead, 977

Innodb\_buffer\_pool\_read\_ahead\_evicted, 977

Innodb\_buffer\_pool\_read\_ahead\_rnd, 977

Innodb\_buffer\_pool\_read\_requests, 977

Innodb\_buffer\_pool\_resize\_status, 977

Innodb\_buffer\_pool\_resize\_status\_code, 977

Innodb\_buffer\_pool\_resize\_status\_progress, 978

Innodb\_buffer\_pool\_wait\_free, 978

Innodb\_buffer\_pool\_write\_requests, 978

Innodb\_data\_fsyncs, 978

Innodb\_data\_pending\_fsyncs, 978

Innodb\_data\_pending\_reads, 979

Innodb\_data\_pending\_writes, 979

Innodb\_data\_read, 979

Innodb\_data\_reads, 979

Innodb\_data\_writes, 979

Innodb\_data\_written, 979

Innodb\_dblwr\_pages\_written, 979

Innodb\_dblwr\_writes, 979

Innodb\_have\_atomic\_builtins, 979

Innodb\_log\_waits, 979

Innodb\_log\_writes, 979

Innodb\_log\_write\_requests, 979

Innodb\_num\_open\_files, 979

Innodb\_os\_log\_fsyncs, 979

Innodb\_os\_log\_pending\_fsyncs, 979

Innodb\_os\_log\_pending\_writes, 980

Innodb\_os\_log\_written, 980

Innodb\_pages\_created, 980

Innodb\_pages\_read, 980

Innodb\_pages\_written, 980

Innodb\_page\_size, 980

Innodb\_redo\_log\_capacity\_resized, 980

Innodb\_redo\_log\_checkpoint\_lsn, 980

Innodb\_redo\_log\_current\_lsn, 980

Innodb\_redo\_log\_enabled, 980

Innodb\_redo\_log\_flushed\_to\_disk\_lsn, 980

Innodb\_redo\_log\_logical\_size, 981

Innodb\_redo\_log\_physical\_size, 981

Innodb\_redo\_log\_read\_only, 981

Innodb\_redo\_log\_resize\_status, 981

Innodb\_redo\_log\_uuid, 981

Innodb\_rows\_deleted, 981

Innodb\_rows\_inserted, 982

Innodb\_rows\_read, 982

Innodb\_rows\_updated, 982

Innodb\_row\_lock\_current\_waits, 981

Innodb\_row\_lock\_time, 981

Innodb\_row\_lock\_time\_avg, 981

Innodb\_row\_lock\_time\_max, 981

Innodb\_row\_lock\_waits, 981

Innodb\_system\_rows\_deleted, 982

Innodb\_system\_rows\_inserted, 982

Innodb\_system\_rows\_read, 982

Innodb\_truncated\_status\_writes, 982

Innodb\_undo\_tablespaces\_active, 982

Innodb\_undo\_tablespaces\_explicit, 982

Innodb\_undo\_tablespaces\_implicit, 982

Innodb\_undo\_tablespaces\_total, 982

Key\_blocks\_not\_flushed, 982

Key\_blocks\_unused, 982

Key\_blocks\_used, 983

Key\_reads, 983

Key\_read\_requests, 983

Key\_writes, 983

Key\_write\_requests, 983

Last\_query\_cost, 983

Last\_query\_partial\_plans, 983

Locked\_connects, 983

Max\_execution\_time\_exceeded, 983

Max\_execution\_time\_set, 983

Max\_execution\_time\_set\_failed, 983

Max\_used\_connections, 984

Max\_used\_connections\_time, 984

mecab\_charset, 984

Ndb\_api\_adaptive\_send\_deferred\_count, 4265

Ndb\_api\_adaptive\_send\_deferred\_count\_replica, 4265

Ndb\_api\_adaptive\_send\_deferred\_count\_session, 4265

Ndb\_api\_adaptive\_send\_deferred\_count\_slave, 4265

Ndb\_api\_adaptive\_send\_forced\_count, 4265

Ndb\_api\_adaptive\_send\_forced\_count\_replica, 4266

Ndb\_api\_adaptive\_send\_forced\_count\_session, 4266

Ndb\_api\_adaptive\_send\_forced\_count\_slave, 4266

Ndb\_api\_adaptive\_send\_unforced\_count, 4266

Ndb\_api\_adaptive\_send\_unforced\_count\_replica, 4266

Ndb\_api\_adaptive\_send\_unforced\_count\_session, 4266

Ndb\_api\_adaptive\_send\_unforced\_count\_slave, 4266

Ndb\_api\_bytes\_received\_count, 4268

Ndb\_api\_bytes\_received\_count\_replica, 4267

Ndb\_api\_bytes\_received\_count\_session, 4267

Ndb\_api\_bytes\_received\_count\_slave, 4267

Ndb\_api\_bytes\_sent\_count, 4267

Ndb\_api\_bytes\_sent\_count\_replica, 4267

Ndb\_api\_bytes\_sent\_count\_session, 4267

Ndb\_api\_bytes\_sent\_count\_slave, 4267

Ndb\_api\_event\_bytes\_count, 4269

Ndb\_api\_event\_bytes\_count\_injector, 4269

Ndb\_api\_event\_data\_count, 4268

Ndb\_api\_event\_data\_count\_injector, 4268

Ndb\_api\_event\_nondata\_count, 4268

Ndb\_api\_event\_nondata\_count\_injector, 4268

Ndb\_api\_pk\_op\_count, 4269

Ndb\_api\_pk\_op\_count\_replica, 4269

Ndb\_api\_pk\_op\_count\_session, 4269

Ndb\_api\_pk\_op\_count\_slave, 4269

Ndb\_api\_pruned\_scan\_count, 4270

Ndb\_api\_pruned\_scan\_count\_replica, 4270

Ndb\_api\_pruned\_scan\_count\_session, 4270

Ndb\_api\_pruned\_scan\_count\_slave, 4270

Ndb\_api\_range\_scan\_count, 4271

Ndb\_api\_range\_scan\_count\_replica, 4271

Ndb\_api\_range\_scan\_count\_session, 4270

Ndb\_api\_range\_scan\_count\_slave, 4271

Ndb\_api\_read\_row\_count, 4272

Ndb\_api\_read\_row\_count\_replica, 4271

Ndb\_api\_read\_row\_count\_session, 4271

Ndb\_api\_read\_row\_count\_slave, 4272

Ndb\_api\_scan\_batch\_count, 4273

Ndb\_api\_scan\_batch\_count\_replica, 4272

Ndb\_api\_scan\_batch\_count\_session, 4272

Ndb\_api\_scan\_batch\_count\_slave, 4273

Ndb\_api\_table\_scan\_count, 4274

Ndb\_api\_table\_scan\_count\_replica, 4273

Ndb\_api\_table\_scan\_count\_session, 4273

Ndb\_api\_table\_scan\_count\_slave, 4273

Ndb\_api\_trans\_abort\_count, 4274

Ndb\_api\_trans\_abort\_count\_replica, 4274

Ndb\_api\_trans\_abort\_count\_session, 4274

Ndb\_api\_trans\_abort\_count\_slave, 4274

Ndb\_api\_trans\_close\_count, 4275

Ndb\_api\_trans\_close\_count\_replica, 4275

Ndb\_api\_trans\_close\_count\_session, 4274

Ndb\_api\_trans\_close\_count\_slave, 4275

Ndb\_api\_trans\_commit\_count, 4276

Ndb\_api\_trans\_commit\_count\_replica, 4275

Ndb\_api\_trans\_commit\_count\_session, 4275

Ndb\_api\_trans\_commit\_count\_slave, 4276

Ndb\_api\_trans\_local\_read\_row\_count, 4277

Ndb\_api\_trans\_local\_read\_row\_count\_replica, 4276

Ndb\_api\_trans\_local\_read\_row\_count\_session, 4276

Ndb\_api\_trans\_local\_read\_row\_count\_slave, 4276

Ndb\_api\_trans\_start\_count, 4277

Ndb\_api\_trans\_start\_count\_replica, 4277

Ndb\_api\_trans\_start\_count\_session, 4277

Ndb\_api\_trans\_start\_count\_slave, 4277

Ndb\_api\_uk\_op\_count, 4278

Ndb\_api\_uk\_op\_count\_replica, 4278

Ndb\_api\_uk\_op\_count\_session, 4277

Ndb\_api\_uk\_op\_count\_slave, 4278

Ndb\_api\_wait\_exec\_complete\_count, 4279

Ndb\_api\_wait\_exec\_complete\_count\_replica, 4278

Ndb\_api\_wait\_exec\_complete\_count\_session, 4278

Ndb\_api\_wait\_exec\_complete\_count\_slave, 4278

Ndb\_api\_wait\_meta\_request\_count, 4280

Ndb\_api\_wait\_meta\_request\_count\_replica, 4279

Ndb\_api\_wait\_meta\_request\_count\_session, 4279

Ndb\_api\_wait\_meta\_request\_count\_slave, 4279

Ndb\_api\_wait\_nanos\_count, 4280

Ndb\_api\_wait\_nanos\_count\_replica, 4280

Ndb\_api\_wait\_nanos\_count\_session, 4280

Ndb\_api\_wait\_nanos\_count\_slave, 4280

Ndb\_api\_wait\_scan\_result\_count, 4281

Ndb\_api\_wait\_scan\_result\_count\_replica, 4281

Ndb\_api\_wait\_scan\_result\_count\_session, 4281

Ndb\_api\_wait\_scan\_result\_count\_slave, 4281

Ndb\_cluster\_node\_id, 4281

Ndb\_config\_from\_host, 4281

Ndb\_config\_from\_port, 4281

Ndb\_config\_generation, 4282

Ndb\_conflict\_fn\_epoch, 4282

Ndb\_conflict\_fn\_epoch2, 4282

Ndb\_conflict\_fn\_epoch2\_trans, 4282

Ndb\_conflict\_fn\_epoch\_trans, 4282

Ndb\_conflict\_fn\_max, 4282

Ndb\_conflict\_fn\_max\_del\_win, 4282

Ndb\_conflict\_fn\_max\_del\_win\_ins, 4283

Ndb\_conflict\_fn\_max\_ins, 4283

Ndb\_conflict\_fn\_old, 4283

Ndb\_conflict\_last\_conflict\_epoch, 4283

Ndb\_conflict\_last\_stable\_epoch, 4283

Ndb\_conflict\_reflected\_op\_discard\_count, 4283

Ndb\_conflict\_reflected\_op\_prepare\_count, 4283

Ndb\_conflict\_refresh\_op\_count, 4283

Ndb\_conflict\_trans\_conflict\_commit\_count, 4284

Ndb\_conflict\_trans\_detect\_iter\_count, 4284

Ndb\_conflict\_trans\_reject\_count, 4284

Ndb\_conflict\_trans\_row\_conflict\_count, 4284

Ndb\_conflict\_trans\_row\_reject\_count, 4284

Ndb\_epoch\_delete\_delete\_count, 4284

Ndb\_execute\_count, 4284

Ndb\_last\_commit\_epoch\_server, 4284

Ndb\_last\_commit\_epoch\_session, 4284

Ndb\_metadata\_blacklist\_size (OBSOLETE), 4285

Ndb\_metadata\_detected\_count, 4285

Ndb\_metadata\_excluded\_count, 4285

Ndb\_metadata\_synced\_count, 4285

Ndb\_number\_of\_data\_nodes, 4285

Ndb\_pruned\_scan\_count, 4285

Ndb\_pushed\_queries\_defined, 4285

Ndb\_pushed\_queries\_dropped, 4285

Ndb\_pushed\_queries\_executed, 4285

Ndb\_pushed\_reads, 4285

Ndb\_replica\_max\_replicated\_epoch, 4286

Ndb\_scan\_count, 4286

Ndb\_slave\_max\_replicated\_epoch, 4286

Ndb\_system\_name, 4286

Ndb\_trans\_hint\_count\_session, 4286

Not\_flushed\_delayed\_rows, 984

Ongoing\_anonymous\_gtid\_violating\_transaction\_count, 984

Ongoing\_anonymous\_transaction\_count, 984

Ongoing\_automatic\_gtid\_violating\_transaction\_count, 984

Opened\_files, 984

Opened\_tables, 984

Opened\_table\_definitions, 984

Open\_files, 984

Open\_streams, 984

Open\_tables, 984

Open\_table\_definitions, 984

Performance\_schema\_accounts\_lost, 5175

Performance\_schema\_cond\_classes\_lost, 5175

Performance\_schema\_cond\_instances\_lost, 5176

Performance\_schema\_digest\_lost, 5176

Performance\_schema\_file\_classes\_lost, 5176

Performance\_schema\_file\_handles\_lost, 5176

Performance\_schema\_file\_instances\_lost, 5176

Performance\_schema\_hosts\_lost, 5176

Performance\_schema\_index\_stat\_lost, 5176

Performance\_schema\_locker\_lost, 5176

Performance\_schema\_memory\_classes\_lost, 5176

Performance\_schema\_metadata\_lock\_lost, 5176

Performance\_schema\_mutex\_classes\_lost, 5176

Performance\_schema\_mutex\_instances\_lost, 5176

Performance\_schema\_nested\_statement\_lost, 5176

Performance\_schema\_prepared\_statements\_lost, 5177

Performance\_schema\_program\_lost, 5177

Performance\_schema\_rwlock\_classes\_lost, 5177

Performance\_schema\_rwlock\_instances\_lost, 5177

Performance\_schema\_session\_connect\_attrs\_longest\_seen, 5177

Performance\_schema\_session\_connect\_attrs\_lost, 5177

Performance\_schema\_socket\_classes\_lost, 5177

Performance\_schema\_socket\_instances\_lost, 5177

Performance\_schema\_stage\_classes\_lost, 5177

Performance\_schema\_statement\_classes\_lost, 5177

Performance\_schema\_table\_handles\_lost, 5178

Performance\_schema\_table\_instances\_lost, 5178

Performance\_schema\_table\_lock\_stat\_lost, 5178

Performance\_schema\_thread\_classes\_lost, 5178

Performance\_schema\_thread\_instances\_lost, 5178

Performance\_schema\_users\_lost, 5178

Prepared\_stmt\_count, 985

Queries, 985

Questions, 985

Replica\_open\_temp\_tables, 985

Replica\_rows\_last\_search\_algorithm\_used, 985

Resource\_group\_supported, 986

Rewriter\_number\_loaded\_rules, 1120

Rewriter\_number\_reloads, 1120

Rewriter\_number\_rewritten\_queries, 1120

Rewriter\_reload\_error, 1120

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_clients, 986

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_net\_avg\_wait\_time, 986

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_net\_waits, 986

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_net\_wait\_time, 986

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_no\_times, 986

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_no\_tx, 986

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_status, 987

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_timefunc\_failures, 987

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_tx\_avg\_wait\_time, 987

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_tx\_waits, 987

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_tx\_wait\_time, 987

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_wait\_pos\_backtraverse, 987

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_wait\_sessions, 988

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_yes\_tx, 988

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_replica\_status, 990

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_slave\_status, 990

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_clients, 988

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_net\_avg\_wait\_time, 988

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_net\_waits, 988

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_net\_wait\_time, 988

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_no\_times, 988

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_no\_tx, 989

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_status, 989

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_timefunc\_failures, 989

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_tx\_avg\_wait\_time, 989

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_tx\_waits, 989

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_tx\_wait\_time, 989

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_wait\_pos\_backtraverse, 990

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_wait\_sessions, 990

Rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_yes\_tx, 990

Rsa\_public\_key, 990

Secondary\_engine\_execution\_count, 990

Select\_full\_join, 991

Select\_full\_range\_join, 991

Select\_range, 991

Select\_range\_check, 991

Select\_scan, 991

Slave\_open\_temp\_tables, 991

Slave\_rows\_last\_search\_algorithm\_used, 991

Slow\_launch\_threads, 991

Slow\_queries, 992

Sort\_merge\_passes, 992

Sort\_range, 992

Sort\_rows, 992

Sort\_scan, 992

Ssl\_accepts, 992

Ssl\_accept\_renegotiates, 992

Ssl\_callback\_cache\_hits, 992

Ssl\_cipher, 992

Ssl\_cipher\_list, 992

Ssl\_client\_connects, 992

Ssl\_connect\_renegotiates, 992

Ssl\_ctx\_verify\_depth, 992

Ssl\_ctx\_verify\_mode, 992

Ssl\_default\_timeout, 993

Ssl\_finished\_accepts, 993

Ssl\_finished\_connects, 993

Ssl\_server\_not\_after, 993

Ssl\_server\_not\_before, 993

Ssl\_sessions\_reused, 993

Ssl\_session\_cache\_hits, 993

Ssl\_session\_cache\_misses, 993

Ssl\_session\_cache\_mode, 993

Ssl\_session\_cache\_overflows, 993

Ssl\_session\_cache\_size, 993

Ssl\_session\_cache\_timeout, 993

Ssl\_session\_cache\_timeouts, 993

Ssl\_used\_session\_cache\_entries, 994

Ssl\_verify\_depth, 994

Ssl\_verify\_mode, 994

Ssl\_version, 994

Table\_locks\_immediate, 994

Table\_locks\_waited, 994

Table\_open\_cache\_hits, 994

Table\_open\_cache\_misses, 994

Table\_open\_cache\_overflows, 994

Tc\_log\_max\_pages\_used, 994

Tc\_log\_page\_siz, 995

Tc\_log\_page\_waits, 995

Telemetry\_traces\_supported, 995

Threads\_cached, 995

Threads\_connected, 995

Threads\_created, 995

Threads\_running, 995

Tls\_library\_version, 995

Uptime, 995

Uptime\_since\_flush\_status, 995

validate\_password.dictionary\_file\_last\_parsed, 1436

validate\_password.dictionary\_file\_words\_count, 1436

validate\_password\_dictionary\_file\_last\_parsed, 1440

validate\_password\_dictionary\_file\_words\_count, 1440

status variables, 968, 2990

NDB Cluster, 4265

NDB Cluster replication conflict detection, 4722

STD(), 2428

STDDEV(), 2429

STDDEV\_POP(), 2429

STDDEV\_SAMP(), 2429

stemming, 6217

STOP command (NDB Cluster), 4504

STOP GROUP\_REPLICATION, 2817

STOP REPLICA, 2810

STOP SLAVE, 2811

stop-datetime option

mysqlbinlog, 629

stop-never option

mysqlbinlog, 629

stop-never-slave-server-id option

mysqlbinlog, 630

stop-position option

mysqlbinlog, 630

StopOnError, 4156

stopping

the server, 277

stopword, 6217

stopword list

user-defined, 2253

stopwords, 2250

storage engine, 6217

ARCHIVE, 3441

InnoDB, 3032

PERFORMANCE\_SCHEMA, 4954

storage engines

and application feature requirements, 4032

applications supported, 4032

availability, 4030

choosing, 3423

differences between NDB and InnoDB, 4031

usage scenarios, 4032

storage nodes - see data nodes, ndbd (see data nodes, ndbd)

storage nodes - see data nodes, ndbd, ndbmtd (see data nodes, ndbd, ndbmtd)

storage requirements

data types, 2125

date data types, 2127

InnoDB tables, 2125

NDB Cluster, 2125

numeric data types, 2126

spatial data types, 2129

string data types, 2127

time data types, 2127

storage space

minimizing, 1783

stored functions, 4801

stored generated column, 6217

stored object, 6217

stored object privileges, 4821

stored objects, 4799

orphan, 4822

stored procedures, 4801

stored program, 6217

stored programs, 2830, 4799

reparsing, 1867

roles, 1254

stored routine, 6217

stored routines, 4799, 4801

and replication, 3714

LAST\_INSERT\_ID(), 4803

metadata, 4803

restrictions, 4831

stored\_program\_cache system variable, 911

stored\_program\_definition\_cache system variable, 912

STRAIGHT\_JOIN, 1721, 1811, 1825, 2698, 3016

join type, 1748

SELECT modifier, 1748, 2695

STRCMP(), 2228

strict mode, 6217

default, 96

strict SQL mode, 997

strict-check option

ibd2sdi, 571

innochecksum, 574

STRICT\_ALL\_TABLES SQL mode, 1002

STRICT\_TRANS\_TABLES SQL mode, 997, 1002

string

JSON, 2108

string collating, 2037

string comparison functions, 2225

string comparison operators, 2225

string comparisons

case sensitivity, 2225

string concatenation, 1907, 2213

string data types, 2076

storage requirements, 2127

string functions, 2209

string literal introducer, 1908, 1985

string literals, 1907

string operators, 2209

string types, 2076

StringMemory, 4126

strings

defined, 1907

escape sequences, 1907

nondelimited, 1913

repertoire, 1977

striping

defined, 1877

STR\_TO\_DATE(), 2199

ST\_Area(), 2344

ST\_AsBinary(), 2334

ST\_AsGeoJSON(), 2364

ST\_AsText(), 2334

ST\_Buffer(), 2348

ST\_Buffer\_Strategy(), 2349

ST\_Centroid(), 2345

ST\_Collect(), 2366

ST\_Contains(), 2356

ST\_ConvexHull(), 2350

ST\_Crosses(), 2356

ST\_Difference(), 2350

ST\_Dimension(), 2335

ST\_Disjoint(), 2356

ST\_Distance(), 2356

ST\_Distance\_Sphere(), 2368

ST\_EndPoint(), 2340

ST\_Envelope(), 2336

ST\_Equals(), 2357

ST\_ExteriorRing(), 2346

ST\_FrechetDistance(), 2357

ST\_GeoHash(), 2363

ST\_GeomCollFromText(), 2329

ST\_GeomCollFromWKB(), 2331

ST\_GeometryCollectionFromText(), 2329

ST\_GeometryCollectionFromWKB(), 2331

ST\_GeometryFromText(), 2329

ST\_GeometryFromWKB(), 2331

ST\_GeometryN(), 2347

ST\_GeometryType(), 2336

ST\_GEOMETRY\_COLUMNS

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table, 4890

ST\_GeomFromGeoJSON(), 2365

ST\_GeomFromText(), 2329

ST\_GeomFromWKB(), 2331

ST\_HausdorffDistance(), 2358

ST\_InteriorRingN(), 2346

ST\_Intersection(), 2351

ST\_Intersects(), 2359

ST\_IsClosed(), 2340

ST\_IsEmpty(), 2336

ST\_IsSimple(), 2336

ST\_IsValid(), 2370

ST\_LatFromGeoHash(), 2363

ST\_Latitude(), 2338

ST\_Length(), 2342

ST\_LineFromText(), 2329

ST\_LineFromWKB(), 2331

ST\_LineInterpolatePoint(), 2351, 2352

ST\_LineInterpolatePoints(), 2351

ST\_LineStringFromText(), 2329

ST\_LineStringFromWKB(), 2331

ST\_LongFromGeoHash(), 2363

ST\_Longitude(), 2339

ST\_MakeEnvelope(), 2371

ST\_MLineFromText(), 2330

ST\_MLineFromWKB(), 2331

ST\_MPointFromText(), 2330

ST\_MPointFromWKB(), 2331

ST\_MPolyFromText(), 2330

ST\_MPolyFromWKB(), 2331

ST\_MultiLineStringFromText(), 2330

ST\_MultiLineStringFromWKB(), 2331

ST\_MultiPointFromText(), 2330

ST\_MultiPointFromWKB(), 2331

ST\_MultiPolygonFromText(), 2330

ST\_MultiPolygonFromWKB(), 2331

ST\_NumGeometries(), 2347

ST\_NumInteriorRing(), 2346

ST\_NumInteriorRings(), 2346

ST\_NumPoints(), 2343

ST\_Overlaps(), 2359

ST\_PointFromGeoHash(), 2363

ST\_PointFromText(), 2330

ST\_PointFromWKB(), 2332

ST\_PointN(), 2343

ST\_PolyFromText(), 2330

ST\_PolyFromWKB(), 2332

ST\_PolygonFromText(), 2330

ST\_PolygonFromWKB(), 2332

ST\_Simplify(), 2371

ST\_SPATIAL\_REFERENCE\_SYSTEMS

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table, 4890

st\_spatial\_reference\_systems table

data dictionary table, 1041

ST\_SRID(), 2337

ST\_StartPoint(), 2343

ST\_SwapXY(), 2335

ST\_SymDifference(), 2353

ST\_Touches(), 2359

ST\_Transform(), 2353

ST\_Union(), 2354

ST\_UNITS\_OF\_MEASURE

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table, 4892

ST\_Validate(), 2372

ST\_Within(), 2359

ST\_X(), 2339

ST\_Y(), 2340

SUBDATE(), 2201

sublist, 6217

SUBPARTITION BY KEY

known issues, 4792

subpartitioning, 4754

subpartitions, 4754

known issues, 4791

subqueries, 2709

correlated, 2715

errors, 2722

in FROM clause (see derived tables)

optimization, 1745, 1751

restrictions, 2723

with ALL, 2712

with ANY, IN, SOME, 2711

with EXISTS, 2714

with NOT EXISTS, 2714

with row constructors, 2713

subquery (see [subqueries](#_bookmark3))

subquery materialization, 1749

subselects, 2709

SUBSTR(), 2220

SUBSTRING(), 2220

SUBSTRING\_INDEX(), 2221

SUBTIME(), 2201

subtraction (-), 2177

SUDO\_USER environment variable, 5050

suffix option

mysql\_ssl\_rsa\_setup, 418

SUM(), 2429

SUM(DISTINCT), 2429

SUPER privilege, 1216

super-large-pages option

mysqld, 766

superuser, 275

super\_read\_only system variable, 913

support

for operating systems, 108, 108

for platforms, 108

supremum record, 6217

surrogate key, 6218

symbolic links, 1878, 1880

databases, 1879

tables, 1879

Windows, 1880

symbolic-links option

mysqld, 766

synchronization of source and replica

in NDB Cluster Replication, 4702

Syncing ndb table schema operation and binlog

thread state, 1904

sync\_binlog system variable, 3618

sync\_frm

removed features, 52

sync\_master\_info system variable, 3585

sync\_relay\_log system variable, 3585

sync\_relay\_log\_info system variable, 3586

sync\_source\_info system variable, 3586

syntactically well-formed

GIS values, 2100

spatial values, 2100

syntax

regular expression, 2228

syntax conventions, 2

synthetic key, 6218

sys schema, 4955

create\_synonym\_db() procedure, 5235

diagnostics() procedure, 5236

execute\_prepared\_stmt() procedure, 5238

extract\_schema\_from\_file\_name() function, 5253

extract\_table\_from\_file\_name() function, 5254

format\_bytes() function, 5254

format\_path() function, 5255

format\_statement() function, 5255

format\_time() function, 5256

host\_summary view, 5196

host\_summary\_by\_file\_io view, 5197

host\_summary\_by\_file\_io\_type view, 5197

host\_summary\_by\_stages view, 5197

host\_summary\_by\_statement\_latency view, 5198

host\_summary\_by\_statement\_type view, 5199

innodb\_buffer\_stats\_by\_schema view, 5200

innodb\_buffer\_stats\_by\_table view, 5200

innodb\_lock\_waits view, 5201

io\_by\_thread\_by\_latency view, 5203

io\_global\_by\_file\_by\_bytes view, 5204

io\_global\_by\_file\_by\_latency view, 5204

io\_global\_by\_wait\_by\_bytes view, 5205

io\_global\_by\_wait\_by\_latency view, 5206

latest\_file\_io view, 5207

list\_add() function, 5256

list\_drop() function, 5257

memory\_by\_host\_by\_current\_bytes view, 5207

memory\_by\_thread\_by\_current\_bytes view, 5208

memory\_by\_user\_by\_current\_bytes view, 5209

memory\_global\_by\_current\_bytes view, 5209

memory\_global\_total view, 5210

metrics view, 5210

object ownership, 5185

processlist view, 5211

ps\_check\_lost\_instrumentation view, 5213

ps\_is\_account\_enabled() function, 5257

ps\_is\_consumer\_enabled() function, 5258

ps\_is\_instrument\_default\_enabled() function, 5258

ps\_is\_instrument\_default\_timed() function, 5259

ps\_is\_thread\_instrumented() function, 5259

ps\_setup\_disable\_background\_threads() procedure, 5238

ps\_setup\_disable\_consumer() procedure, 5238

ps\_setup\_disable\_instrument() procedure, 5239

ps\_setup\_disable\_thread() procedure, 5239

ps\_setup\_enable\_background\_threads() procedure, 5240

ps\_setup\_enable\_consumer() procedure, 5240

ps\_setup\_enable\_instrument() procedure, 5240

ps\_setup\_enable\_thread() procedure, 5241

ps\_setup\_reload\_saved() procedure, 5241

ps\_setup\_reset\_to\_default() procedure, 5242

ps\_setup\_save() procedure, 5242

ps\_setup\_show\_disabled() procedure, 5243

ps\_setup\_show\_disabled\_consumers() procedure, 5243

ps\_setup\_show\_disabled\_instruments() procedure, 5244

ps\_setup\_show\_enabled() procedure, 5244

ps\_setup\_show\_enabled\_consumers() procedure, 5245

ps\_setup\_show\_enabled\_instruments() procedure, 5245

ps\_statement\_avg\_latency\_histogram() procedure, 5245

ps\_thread\_account() function, 5259

ps\_thread\_id() function, 5260

ps\_thread\_stack() function, 5260

ps\_thread\_trx\_info() function, 5261

ps\_trace\_statement\_digest() procedure, 5246

ps\_trace\_thread() procedure, 5247

ps\_truncate\_all\_tables() procedure, 5249

quote\_identifier() function, 5262

schema\_auto\_increment\_columns view, 5213

schema\_index\_statistics view, 5214

schema\_object\_overview view, 5215

schema\_redundant\_indexes view, 5215

schema\_tables\_with\_full\_table\_scans view, 5221

schema\_table\_lock\_waits view, 5217

schema\_table\_statistics view, 5218

schema\_table\_statistics\_with\_buffer view, 5219

schema\_unused\_indexes view, 5221

session view, 5222

session\_ssl\_status view, 5222

statements\_with\_errors\_or\_warnings view, 5224

statements\_with\_full\_table\_scans view, 5225

statements\_with\_runtimes\_in\_95th\_percentile view, 5226

statements\_with\_sorting view, 5227

statements\_with\_temp\_tables view, 5228

statement\_analysis view, 5222

statement\_performance\_analyzer() procedure, 5249

sys\_config table, 5193

sys\_get\_config() function, 5263

table\_exists() procedure, 5252

user\_summary view, 5229

user\_summary\_by\_file\_io view, 5229

user\_summary\_by\_file\_io\_type view, 5230

user\_summary\_by\_stages view, 5230

user\_summary\_by\_statement\_latency view, 5231

user\_summary\_by\_statement\_type view, 5231

version view, 5232

version\_major() function, 5264

version\_minor() function, 5264

version\_patch() function, 5264

waits\_by\_host\_by\_latency view, 5234

waits\_by\_user\_by\_latency view, 5234

waits\_global\_by\_latency view, 5235

wait\_classes\_global\_by\_avg\_latency view, 5233

wait\_classes\_global\_by\_latency view, 5233

x$ views, 5195

x$host\_summary view, 5196

x$host\_summary\_by\_file\_io view, 5197

x$host\_summary\_by\_file\_io\_type view, 5197

x$host\_summary\_by\_stages view, 5197

x$host\_summary\_by\_statement\_latency view, 5198

x$host\_summary\_by\_statement\_type view, 5199

x$innodb\_buffer\_stats\_by\_schema view, 5200

x$innodb\_buffer\_stats\_by\_table view, 5200

x$innodb\_lock\_waits view, 5201

x$io\_by\_thread\_by\_latency view, 5203

x$io\_global\_by\_file\_by\_bytes view, 5204

x$io\_global\_by\_file\_by\_latency view, 5204

x$io\_global\_by\_wait\_by\_bytes view, 5205

x$io\_global\_by\_wait\_by\_latency view, 5206

x$latest\_file\_io view, 5207

x$memory\_by\_host\_by\_current\_bytes view, 5207

x$memory\_by\_thread\_by\_current\_bytes view, 5208

x$memory\_by\_user\_by\_current\_bytes view, 5209

x$memory\_global\_by\_current\_bytes view, 5209

x$memory\_global\_total view, 5210

x$processlist view, 5211

x$schema\_flattened\_keys view, 5215

x$schema\_index\_statistics view, 5214

x$schema\_tables\_with\_full\_table\_scans view, 5221

x$schema\_table\_lock\_waits view, 5217

x$schema\_table\_statistics view, 5218

x$schema\_table\_statistics\_with\_buffer view, 5219

x$session view, 5222

x$statements\_with\_errors\_or\_warnings view, 5224

x$statements\_with\_full\_table\_scans view, 5225

x$statements\_with\_runtimes\_in\_95th\_percentile view, 5226

x$statements\_with\_sorting view, 5227

x$statements\_with\_temp\_tables view, 5228

x$statement\_analysis view, 5222

x$user\_summary view, 5229

x$user\_summary\_by\_file\_io view, 5229

x$user\_summary\_by\_file\_io\_type view, 5230

x$user\_summary\_by\_stages view, 5230

x$user\_summary\_by\_statement\_latency view, 5231

x$user\_summary\_by\_statement\_type view, 5231

x$waits\_by\_host\_by\_latency view, 5234

x$waits\_by\_user\_by\_latency view, 5234

x$waits\_global\_by\_latency view, 5235

x$wait\_classes\_global\_by\_avg\_latency view, 5233

x$wait\_classes\_global\_by\_latency view, 5233

sys-check option

ndb\_index\_stat, 4407

sys-create option

ndb\_index\_stat, 4407

sys-create-if-not-exist option

ndb\_index\_stat, 4407

sys-create-if-not-valid option

ndb\_index\_stat, 4407

sys-drop option

ndb\_index\_stat, 4407

sys-skip-events option

ndb\_index\_stat, 4407

sys-skip-tables option

ndb\_index\_stat, 4407

SYSCONFDIR option

CMake, 245

SYSDATE(), 2202

sysdate-is-now option

mysqld, 767

syseventlog.facility system variable, 913

syseventlog.include\_pid system variable, 914

syseventlog.tag system variable, 914

syslog option

mysql, 447

mysqld\_safe, 403

syslog-tag option

mysqld\_safe, 403

system

privilege, 1207

security, 1194

system account

account categories, 1256

system command

mysql, 453

System lock

thread state, 1898

system option

ndb\_config, 4354

system session

session categories, 1258

system table

optimizer, 1816, 2695

system tables

audit\_log\_filter table, 1044

audit\_log\_user table, 1044

columns\_priv table, 1043, 1229

column\_statistics table, 1040, 1860

component table, 1043

db table, 275, 1042, 1229

default\_roles table, 1043, 1229

engine\_cost, 1857

engine\_cost table, 1044

firewall\_groups table, 1045

firewall\_group\_allowlist table, 1045

firewall\_membership table, 1045

firewall\_users table, 1045

firewall\_whitelist table, 1045

func table, 1043, 1169

general\_log table, 1043

global\_grants table, 1042, 1227, 1229

gtid\_executed table, 1044, 3478

help tables, 1044

help\_category table, 1044

help\_keyword table, 1044

help\_relation table, 1044

help\_topic table, 1044

innodb\_dynamic\_metadata table, 1045

innodb\_index\_stats table, 1044, 3166

innodb\_table\_stats table, 1044, 3166

ndb\_binlog\_index table, 1044

password\_history table, 1043, 1229

plugin table, 1043

procs\_priv table, 1043, 1229

proxies\_priv table, 275, 1043, 1229

role\_edges table, 1043, 1229

servers table, 1045

server\_cost, 1857

server\_cost table, 1044

slave\_master\_info table, 1044

slave\_relay\_log\_info table, 1044

slave\_worker\_info table, 1044

slow\_log table, 1043

tables\_priv table, 1042, 1229

time zone tables, 1044

time\_zone table, 1044

time\_zone\_leap\_second table, 1044

time\_zone\_name table, 1044

time\_zone\_transition table, 1044

time\_zone\_transition\_type table, 1044

user table, 275, 1042, 1229

system tablespace, 6218

system variable

activate\_all\_roles\_on\_login, 773

admin\_address, 774

admin\_port, 775

admin\_ssl\_ca, 775

admin\_ssl\_capath, 776

admin\_ssl\_cert, 776

admin\_ssl\_cipher, 776

admin\_ssl\_crl, 777

admin\_ssl\_crlpath, 777

admin\_ssl\_key, 777

admin\_tls\_ciphersuites, 778

admin\_tls\_version, 778

audit\_log\_buffer\_size, 1583

audit\_log\_compression, 1584

audit\_log\_connection\_policy, 1584

audit\_log\_current\_session, 1585

audit\_log\_disable, 1585

audit\_log\_encryption, 1585

audit\_log\_exclude\_accounts, 1585

audit\_log\_file, 1545, 1586

audit\_log\_filter\_id, 1586

audit\_log\_flush, 1587

audit\_log\_format, 1587

audit\_log\_format\_unix\_timestamp, 1587

audit\_log\_include\_accounts, 1588

audit\_log\_max\_size, 1588

audit\_log\_password\_history\_keep\_days, 1589

audit\_log\_policy, 1590

audit\_log\_prune\_seconds, 1591

audit\_log\_read\_buffer\_size, 1549, 1592

audit\_log\_rotate\_on\_size, 1592

audit\_log\_statement\_policy, 1593

audit\_log\_strategy, 1594

authentication\_fido\_rp\_id, 1406

authentication\_kerberos\_service\_key\_tab, 1406

authentication\_kerberos\_service\_principal, 1407

authentication\_ldap\_sasl\_auth\_method\_name, 1407

authentication\_ldap\_sasl\_bind\_base\_dn, 1408

authentication\_ldap\_sasl\_bind\_root\_dn, 1409

authentication\_ldap\_sasl\_bind\_root\_pwd, 1410

authentication\_ldap\_sasl\_ca\_path, 1410

authentication\_ldap\_sasl\_group\_search\_attr, 1410

authentication\_ldap\_sasl\_group\_search\_filter, 1411

authentication\_ldap\_sasl\_init\_pool\_size, 1411

authentication\_ldap\_sasl\_log\_status, 1412

authentication\_ldap\_sasl\_max\_pool\_size, 1413

authentication\_ldap\_sasl\_referral, 1413

authentication\_ldap\_sasl\_server\_host, 1414

authentication\_ldap\_sasl\_server\_port, 1414

authentication\_ldap\_sasl\_tls, 1414

authentication\_ldap\_sasl\_user\_search\_attr, 1415

authentication\_ldap\_simple\_auth\_method\_name, 1415

authentication\_ldap\_simple\_bind\_base\_dn, 1416

authentication\_ldap\_simple\_bind\_root\_dn, 1416

authentication\_ldap\_simple\_bind\_root\_pwd, 1417

authentication\_ldap\_simple\_ca\_path, 1417

authentication\_ldap\_simple\_group\_search\_attr, 1418

authentication\_ldap\_simple\_group\_search\_filter, 1418

authentication\_ldap\_simple\_init\_pool\_size, 1419

authentication\_ldap\_simple\_log\_status, 1419

authentication\_ldap\_simple\_max\_pool\_size, 1420

authentication\_ldap\_simple\_referral, 1420

authentication\_ldap\_simple\_server\_host, 1421

authentication\_ldap\_simple\_server\_port, 1422

authentication\_ldap\_simple\_tls, 1423

authentication\_ldap\_simple\_user\_search\_attr, 1423

authentication\_policy, 778, 1283

authentication\_windows\_log\_level, 782

authentication\_windows\_use\_principal\_name, 782

autocommit, 783

automatic\_sp\_privileges, 783

auto\_generate\_certs, 784

auto\_increment\_increment, 3522

auto\_increment\_offset, 3524

avoid\_temporal\_upgrade, 784

back\_log, 785

basedir, 785

big\_tables, 786

bind\_address, 786

binlog\_cache\_size, 3593

binlog\_checksum, 3594

binlog\_direct\_non\_transactional\_updates, 3595

binlog\_encryption, 3595

binlog\_error\_action, 3596

binlog\_expire\_logs\_auto\_purge, 3598

binlog\_expire\_logs\_seconds, 3597

binlog\_format, 3598

binlog\_group\_commit\_sync\_delay, 3600

binlog\_group\_commit\_sync\_no\_delay\_count, 3601

binlog\_gtid\_simple\_recovery, 3620

binlog\_max\_flush\_queue\_time, 3601

binlog\_order\_commits, 3601

binlog\_rotate\_encryption\_master\_key\_at\_startup, 3602

binlog\_rows\_query\_log\_events, 3606

binlog\_row\_event\_max\_size, 3602

binlog\_row\_image, 3603

binlog\_row\_metadata, 3604

binlog\_row\_value\_options, 3605

binlog\_stmt\_cache\_size, 3606

binlog\_transaction\_compression, 3607

binlog\_transaction\_compression\_level\_zstd, 3608

binlog\_transaction\_dependency\_history\_size, 3610

binlog\_transaction\_dependency\_tracking, 3609

block\_encryption\_mode, 788

build\_id, 788

bulk\_insert\_buffer\_size, 789, 3430

caching\_sha2\_password\_auto\_generate\_rsa\_keys, 790

caching\_sha2\_password\_digest\_rounds, 789

caching\_sha2\_password\_private\_key\_path, 790

caching\_sha2\_password\_public\_key\_path, 791

character\_sets\_dir, 794

character\_set\_client, 791

character\_set\_connection, 792

character\_set\_database, 792

character\_set\_filesystem, 792

character\_set\_results, 793

character\_set\_server, 793

character\_set\_system, 793

check\_proxy\_users, 794, 1296

clone\_autotune\_concurrency, 1152

clone\_block\_ddl, 1153

clone\_buffer\_size, 1153

clone\_ddl\_timeout, 1154

clone\_delay\_after\_data\_drop, 1154

clone\_donor\_timeout\_after\_network\_failure, 1155

clone\_enable\_compression, 1155

clone\_max\_concurrency, 1156

clone\_max\_data\_bandwidth, 1156

clone\_max\_network\_bandwidth, 1157

clone\_ssl\_ca, 1157

clone\_ssl\_cert, 1157

clone\_ssl\_key, 1158

clone\_valid\_donor\_list, 1158

collation\_connection, 794

collation\_database, 795

collation\_server, 795

completion\_type, 795

concurrent\_insert, 796

connection\_control\_failed\_connections\_threshold, 1428

connection\_control\_max\_connection\_delay, 1428

connection\_control\_min\_connection\_delay, 1429

connection\_memory\_chunk\_size, 797

connection\_memory\_limit, 798

connect\_timeout, 797

core\_file, 798

create\_admin\_listener\_thread, 799

cte\_max\_recursion\_depth, 799

daemon\_memcached\_enable\_binlog, 3247

daemon\_memcached\_engine\_lib\_name, 3247

daemon\_memcached\_engine\_lib\_path, 3247

daemon\_memcached\_option, 3248

daemon\_memcached\_r\_batch\_size, 3248

daemon\_memcached\_w\_batch\_size, 3248

datadir, 799

debug, 800

debug\_sync, 800

default\_authentication\_plugin, 801, 1283

default\_collation\_for\_utf8mb4, 802

default\_password\_lifetime, 803

default\_storage\_engine, 803

default\_table\_encryption, 804

default\_tmp\_storage\_engine, 804

default\_week\_format, 805

delayed\_insert\_limit, 806

delayed\_insert\_timeout, 806

delayed\_queue\_size, 807

delay\_key\_write, 805, 3430

disabled\_storage\_engines, 807

disconnect\_on\_expired\_password, 808

div\_precision\_increment, 808

dragnet.log\_error\_filter\_rules, 809

end\_markers\_in\_json, 811

enterprise\_encryption.maximum\_rsa\_key\_size, 810

enterprise\_encryption.rsa\_support\_legacy\_padding, 810

error\_count, 812

event\_scheduler, 812

expire\_logs\_days, 3611

explain\_format, 812

explicit\_defaults\_for\_timestamp, 813

external\_user, 815

flush, 815

flush\_time, 816

foreign\_key\_checks, 816

ft\_boolean\_syntax, 817

ft\_max\_word\_len, 817

ft\_min\_word\_len, 818

ft\_query\_expansion\_limit, 818

ft\_stopword\_file, 818

general\_log, 819

general\_log\_file, 819

generated\_random\_password\_length, 819

global\_connection\_memory\_limit, 820

global\_connection\_memory\_tracking, 820

group\_concat\_max\_len, 820

group\_replication\_advertise\_recovery\_endpoints, 3860

group\_replication\_allow\_local\_lower\_version\_join, 3861

group\_replication\_autorejoin\_tries, 3863

group\_replication\_auto\_increment\_increment, 3862

group\_replication\_bootstrap\_group, 3863

group\_replication\_clone\_threshold, 3864

group\_replication\_communication\_debug\_options, 3865

group\_replication\_communication\_max\_message\_size, 3866

group\_replication\_communication\_stack, 3866

group\_replication\_components\_stop\_timeout, 3867

group\_replication\_compression\_threshold, 3868

group\_replication\_consistency, 3869

group\_replication\_enforce\_update\_everywhere\_checks, 3870

group\_replication\_exit\_state\_action, 3871

group\_replication\_flow\_control\_applier\_threshold, 3872

group\_replication\_flow\_control\_certifier\_threshold, 3873

group\_replication\_flow\_control\_hold\_percent, 3873

group\_replication\_flow\_control\_max\_quota, 3874

group\_replication\_flow\_control\_member\_quota\_percent, 3874

group\_replication\_flow\_control\_min\_quota, 3875

group\_replication\_flow\_control\_min\_recovery\_quota, 3875

group\_replication\_flow\_control\_mode, 3875

group\_replication\_flow\_control\_period, 3876

group\_replication\_flow\_control\_release\_percent, 3876

group\_replication\_force\_members, 3877

group\_replication\_group\_name, 3877

group\_replication\_group\_seeds, 3878

group\_replication\_gtid\_assignment\_block\_size, 3879

group\_replication\_ip\_allowlist, 3879

group\_replication\_ip\_whitelist, 3881

group\_replication\_local\_address, 3881

group\_replication\_member\_expel\_timeout, 3883

group\_replication\_member\_weight, 3884

group\_replication\_message\_cache\_size, 3885

group\_replication\_paxos\_single\_leader, 3886

group\_replication\_poll\_spin\_loops, 3887

group\_replication\_recovery\_complete\_at, 3887

group\_replication\_recovery\_compression\_algorithms, 3887

group\_replication\_recovery\_get\_public\_key, 3888

group\_replication\_recovery\_public\_key\_path, 3888

group\_replication\_recovery\_reconnect\_interval, 3889

group\_replication\_recovery\_retry\_count, 3889

group\_replication\_recovery\_ssl\_ca, 3890

group\_replication\_recovery\_ssl\_capath, 3890

group\_replication\_recovery\_ssl\_cert, 3891

group\_replication\_recovery\_ssl\_cipher, 3891

group\_replication\_recovery\_ssl\_crl, 3891

group\_replication\_recovery\_ssl\_crlpath, 3892

group\_replication\_recovery\_ssl\_key, 3892

group\_replication\_recovery\_ssl\_verify\_server\_cert, 3893

group\_replication\_recovery\_tls\_ciphersuites, 3893

group\_replication\_recovery\_tls\_version, 3894

group\_replication\_recovery\_use\_ssl, 3895

group\_replication\_recovery\_zstd\_compression\_level, 3895

group\_replication\_single\_primary\_mode, 3896

group\_replication\_ssl\_mode, 3897

group\_replication\_start\_on\_boot, 3897

group\_replication\_tls\_source, 3898

group\_replication\_transaction\_size\_limit, 3898

group\_replication\_unreachable\_majority\_timeout, 3899

group\_replication\_view\_change\_uuid, 3900

gtid\_executed, 3622

gtid\_executed\_compression\_period, 3623

gtid\_purged, 3625

have\_compress, 821

have\_dynamic\_loading, 821

have\_geometry, 821

have\_openssl, 821

have\_profiling, 821

have\_query\_cache, 821

have\_rtree\_keys, 821

have\_ssl, 821

have\_statement\_timeout, 822

have\_symlink, 822

histogram\_generation\_max\_mem\_size, 822

hostname, 824

identity, 824

immediate\_server\_version, 3525

information\_schema\_stats\_expiry, 824

init\_connect, 824

init\_file, 826

init\_replica, 3546

init\_slave, 3546

innodb\_adaptive\_flushing, 3249

innodb\_adaptive\_flushing\_lwm, 3249

innodb\_adaptive\_hash\_index, 3250

innodb\_adaptive\_hash\_index\_parts, 3250

innodb\_adaptive\_max\_sleep\_delay, 3250

innodb\_api\_bk\_commit\_interval, 3251

innodb\_api\_disable\_rowlock, 3251

innodb\_api\_enable\_binlog, 3252

innodb\_api\_enable\_mdl, 3252

innodb\_api\_trx\_level, 3252

innodb\_autoextend\_increment, 3253

innodb\_autoinc\_lock\_mode, 3253

innodb\_background\_drop\_list\_empty, 3254

innodb\_buffer\_pool\_chunk\_size, 3254

innodb\_buffer\_pool\_debug, 3255

innodb\_buffer\_pool\_dump\_at\_shutdown, 3255

innodb\_buffer\_pool\_dump\_now, 3256

innodb\_buffer\_pool\_dump\_pct, 3256

innodb\_buffer\_pool\_filename, 3257

innodb\_buffer\_pool\_instances, 3258

innodb\_buffer\_pool\_in\_core\_file, 3257

innodb\_buffer\_pool\_load\_abort, 3258

innodb\_buffer\_pool\_load\_at\_startup, 3259

innodb\_buffer\_pool\_load\_now, 3259

innodb\_buffer\_pool\_size, 3259

innodb\_change\_buffering, 3261

innodb\_change\_buffering\_debug, 3262

innodb\_change\_buffer\_max\_size, 3261

innodb\_checkpoint\_disabled, 3262

innodb\_checksum\_algorithm, 3262

innodb\_cmp\_per\_index\_enabled, 3264

innodb\_commit\_concurrency, 3264

innodb\_compression\_failure\_threshold\_pct, 3265

innodb\_compression\_level, 3266

innodb\_compression\_pad\_pct\_max, 3266

innodb\_compress\_debug, 3265

innodb\_concurrency\_tickets, 3266

innodb\_data\_file\_path, 3267

innodb\_data\_home\_dir, 3268

innodb\_ddl\_buffer\_size, 3268

innodb\_ddl\_log\_crash\_reset\_debug, 3268

innodb\_ddl\_threads, 3269

innodb\_deadlock\_detect, 3269

innodb\_dedicated\_server, 3269

innodb\_default\_row\_format, 3270

innodb\_directories, 3271

innodb\_disable\_sort\_file\_cache, 3272

innodb\_doublewrite, 3272

innodb\_doublewrite\_batch\_size, 3273

innodb\_doublewrite\_dir, 3273

innodb\_doublewrite\_files, 3273

innodb\_doublewrite\_pages, 3274

innodb\_extend\_and\_initialize, 3274

innodb\_fast\_shutdown, 3275

innodb\_file\_per\_table, 3275

innodb\_fill\_factor, 3276

innodb\_fil\_make\_page\_dirty\_debug, 3275

innodb\_flushing\_avg\_loops, 3281

innodb\_flush\_log\_at\_timeout, 3277

innodb\_flush\_log\_at\_trx\_commit, 3277

innodb\_flush\_method, 3278

innodb\_flush\_neighbors, 3280

innodb\_flush\_sync, 3280

innodb\_force\_load\_corrupted, 3281

innodb\_force\_recovery, 3281

innodb\_fsync\_threshold, 3282

innodb\_ft\_aux\_table, 3282

innodb\_ft\_cache\_size, 3283

innodb\_ft\_enable\_diag\_print, 3283

innodb\_ft\_enable\_stopword, 3284

innodb\_ft\_max\_token\_size, 3284

innodb\_ft\_min\_token\_size, 3285

innodb\_ft\_num\_word\_optimize, 3285

innodb\_ft\_result\_cache\_limit, 3285

innodb\_ft\_server\_stopword\_table, 3286

innodb\_ft\_sort\_pll\_degree, 3286

innodb\_ft\_total\_cache\_size, 3287

innodb\_ft\_user\_stopword\_table, 3287

innodb\_idle\_flush\_pct, 3288

innodb\_io\_capacity, 3288

innodb\_io\_capacity\_max, 3289

innodb\_limit\_optimistic\_insert\_debug, 3289

innodb\_lock\_wait\_timeout, 3289

innodb\_log\_buffer\_size, 3290

innodb\_log\_checkpoint\_fuzzy\_now, 3291

innodb\_log\_checkpoint\_now, 3291

innodb\_log\_checksums, 3291

innodb\_log\_compressed\_pages, 3292

innodb\_log\_files\_in\_group, 3293

innodb\_log\_file\_size, 3292

innodb\_log\_group\_home\_dir, 3294

innodb\_log\_spin\_cpu\_abs\_lwm, 3294

innodb\_log\_spin\_cpu\_pct\_hwm, 3294

innodb\_log\_wait\_for\_flush\_spin\_hwm, 3295

innodb\_log\_writer\_threads, 3296

innodb\_log\_write\_ahead\_size, 3295

innodb\_lru\_scan\_depth, 3296

innodb\_max\_dirty\_pages\_pct, 3297

innodb\_max\_dirty\_pages\_pct\_lwm, 3297

innodb\_max\_purge\_lag, 3298

innodb\_max\_purge\_lag\_delay, 3298

innodb\_max\_undo\_log\_size, 3298

innodb\_merge\_threshold\_set\_all\_debug, 3299

innodb\_monitor\_disable, 3299

innodb\_monitor\_enable, 3299

innodb\_monitor\_reset, 3300

innodb\_monitor\_reset\_all, 3300

innodb\_numa\_interleave, 3301

innodb\_old\_blocks\_pct, 3301

innodb\_old\_blocks\_time, 3301

innodb\_online\_alter\_log\_max\_size, 3302

innodb\_open\_files, 3302

innodb\_optimize\_fulltext\_only, 3303

innodb\_page\_cleaners, 3304

innodb\_page\_size, 3305

innodb\_parallel\_read\_threads, 3306

innodb\_print\_ddl\_logs, 3307

innodb\_purge\_batch\_size, 3307

innodb\_purge\_rseg\_truncate\_frequency, 3308

innodb\_purge\_threads, 3307

innodb\_random\_read\_ahead, 3308

innodb\_read\_ahead\_threshold, 3308

innodb\_read\_io\_threads, 3309

innodb\_read\_only, 3310

innodb\_redo\_log\_archive\_dirs, 3310

innodb\_redo\_log\_capacity, 3311

innodb\_redo\_log\_encrypt, 3311

innodb\_replication\_delay, 3312

innodb\_rollback\_on\_timeout, 3312

innodb\_rollback\_segments, 3312

innodb\_saved\_page\_number\_debug, 3313

innodb\_segment\_reserve\_factor, 3313

innodb\_sort\_buffer\_size, 3313

innodb\_spin\_wait\_delay, 3314

innodb\_spin\_wait\_pause\_multiplier, 3314

innodb\_stats\_auto\_recalc, 3315

innodb\_stats\_include\_delete\_marked, 3168, 3315

innodb\_stats\_method, 3316

innodb\_stats\_on\_metadata, 3316

innodb\_stats\_persistent\_sample\_pages, 3317

innodb\_stats\_transient\_sample\_pages, 3318

innodb\_status\_output, 3318

innodb\_status\_output\_locks, 3318

innodb\_strict\_mode, 3319

innodb\_sync\_array\_size, 3319

innodb\_sync\_debug, 3320

innodb\_sync\_spin\_loops, 3320

innodb\_table\_locks, 3320

innodb\_temp\_data\_file\_path, 3321

innodb\_temp\_tablespaces\_dir, 3322

innodb\_thread\_concurrency, 3322

innodb\_thread\_sleep\_delay, 3324

innodb\_tmpdir, 3324

innodb\_trx\_purge\_view\_update\_only\_debug, 3325

innodb\_trx\_rseg\_n\_slots\_debug, 3325

innodb\_undo\_directory, 3325

innodb\_undo\_log\_encrypt, 3326

innodb\_undo\_log\_truncate, 3326

innodb\_undo\_tablespaces, 3327

innodb\_use\_fdatasync, 3327

innodb\_use\_native\_aio, 3327

innodb\_validate\_tablespace\_paths, 3328

innodb\_version, 3329

innodb\_write\_io\_threads, 3329

insert\_id, 826

interactive\_timeout, 827

internal\_tmp\_disk\_storage\_engine, 827

internal\_tmp\_mem\_storage\_engine, 827

join\_buffer\_size, 828

keep\_files\_on\_create, 829

keyring\_aws\_cmk\_id, 1496

keyring\_aws\_conf\_file, 1496

keyring\_aws\_data\_file, 1497

keyring\_aws\_region, 1497

keyring\_encrypted\_file\_data, 1499

keyring\_encrypted\_file\_password, 1500

keyring\_file\_data, 1501

keyring\_hashicorp\_auth\_path, 1502

keyring\_hashicorp\_caching, 1503

keyring\_hashicorp\_ca\_path, 1502

keyring\_hashicorp\_commit\_auth\_path, 1503

keyring\_hashicorp\_commit\_caching, 1504

keyring\_hashicorp\_commit\_ca\_path, 1503

keyring\_hashicorp\_commit\_role\_id, 1504

keyring\_hashicorp\_commit\_server\_url, 1504

keyring\_hashicorp\_commit\_store\_path, 1505

keyring\_hashicorp\_role\_id, 1505

keyring\_hashicorp\_secret\_id, 1505

keyring\_hashicorp\_server\_url, 1506

keyring\_hashicorp\_store\_path, 1506

keyring\_oci\_ca\_certificate, 1506

keyring\_oci\_compartment, 1507

keyring\_oci\_encryption\_endpoint, 1507

keyring\_oci\_key\_file, 1507

keyring\_oci\_key\_fingerprint, 1508

keyring\_oci\_management\_endpoint, 1508

keyring\_oci\_master\_key, 1509

keyring\_oci\_secrets\_endpoint, 1509

keyring\_oci\_tenancy, 1509

keyring\_oci\_user, 1510

keyring\_oci\_vaults\_endpoint, 1510

keyring\_oci\_virtual\_vault, 1511

keyring\_okv\_conf\_dir, 1511

keyring\_operations, 1512

key\_buffer\_size, 829

key\_cache\_age\_threshold, 831

key\_cache\_block\_size, 831

key\_cache\_division\_limit, 831

large\_files\_support, 832

large\_pages, 832

large\_page\_size, 832

last\_insert\_id, 833

lc\_messages, 833

lc\_messages\_dir, 833

lc\_time\_names, 833

license, 833

local\_infile, 834, 1203

locked\_in\_memory, 835

lock\_order, 1184

lock\_order\_debug\_loop, 1184

lock\_order\_debug\_missing\_arc, 1184

lock\_order\_debug\_missing\_key, 1185

lock\_order\_debug\_missing\_unlock, 1185

lock\_order\_dependencies, 1185

lock\_order\_extra\_dependencies, 1186

lock\_order\_output\_directory, 1186

lock\_order\_print\_txt, 1186

lock\_order\_trace\_loop, 1187

lock\_order\_trace\_missing\_arc, 1187

lock\_order\_trace\_missing\_key, 1187

lock\_order\_trace\_missing\_unlock, 1187

lock\_wait\_timeout, 834

log\_bin, 3611

log\_bin\_basename, 3612

log\_bin\_index, 3612

log\_bin\_trust\_function\_creators, 3612

log\_bin\_use\_v1\_row\_events, 3613

log\_error, 835

log\_error\_services, 835

log\_error\_suppression\_list, 836

log\_error\_verbosity, 836

log\_output, 837

log\_queries\_not\_using\_indexes, 837

log\_raw, 838

log\_replica\_updates, 3613

log\_slave\_updates, 3614

log\_slow\_extra, 838

log\_slow\_replica\_statements, 3547

log\_slow\_slave\_statements, 3548

log\_statements\_unsafe\_for\_binlog, 3614

log\_syslog, 839

log\_syslog\_facility, 839

log\_syslog\_include\_pid, 839

log\_syslog\_tag, 840

log\_throttle\_queries\_not\_using\_indexes, 840

log\_timestamps, 840

long\_query\_time, 841

lower\_case\_file\_system, 842

lower\_case\_table\_names, 842

low\_priority\_updates, 841

mandatory\_roles, 843

master\_info\_repository, 3548

master\_verify\_checksum, 3615

max\_allowed\_packet, 844

max\_binlog\_cache\_size, 3615

max\_binlog\_size, 3616

max\_binlog\_stmt\_cache\_size, 3616

max\_connections, 845

max\_connect\_errors, 845

max\_delayed\_threads, 846

max\_digest\_length, 846

max\_error\_count, 847

max\_execution\_time, 847

max\_heap\_table\_size, 848

max\_insert\_delayed\_threads, 849

max\_join\_size, 461, 849

max\_length\_for\_sort\_data, 849

max\_points\_in\_geometry, 850

max\_prepared\_stmt\_count, 850

max\_relay\_log\_size, 3549

max\_seeks\_for\_key, 851

max\_sort\_length, 851

max\_sp\_recursion\_depth, 851

max\_user\_connections, 852

max\_write\_lock\_count, 852

mecab\_rc\_file, 853

metadata\_locks\_cache\_size, 853

metadata\_locks\_hash\_instances, 854

min\_examined\_row\_limit, 854

myisam\_data\_pointer\_size, 854

myisam\_max\_sort\_file\_size, 855, 3430

myisam\_mmap\_size, 855

myisam\_recover\_options, 856, 3431

myisam\_repair\_threads, 857

myisam\_sort\_buffer\_size, 857, 3431

myisam\_stats\_method, 857

myisam\_use\_mmap, 858

mysqlx\_bind\_address, 3959

mysqlx\_compression\_algorithms, 3961

mysqlx\_connect\_timeout, 3962

mysqlx\_deflate\_default\_compression\_level, 3962

mysqlx\_deflate\_max\_client\_compression\_level, 3962

mysqlx\_document\_id\_unique\_prefix, 3963

mysqlx\_enable\_hello\_notice, 3963

mysqlx\_idle\_worker\_thread\_timeout, 3963

mysqlx\_interactive\_timeout, 3964

mysqlx\_lz4\_default\_compression\_level, 3964

mysqlx\_lz4\_max\_client\_compression\_level, 3964

mysqlx\_max\_allowed\_packet, 3965

mysqlx\_max\_connections, 3965

mysqlx\_min\_worker\_threads, 3965

mysqlx\_port, 3966

mysqlx\_port\_open\_timeout, 3966

mysqlx\_read\_timeout, 3966

mysqlx\_socket, 3967

mysqlx\_ssl\_ca, 3967

mysqlx\_ssl\_capath, 3968

mysqlx\_ssl\_cert, 3968

mysqlx\_ssl\_cipher, 3968

mysqlx\_ssl\_crl, 3969

mysqlx\_ssl\_crlpath, 3969

mysqlx\_ssl\_key, 3969

mysqlx\_wait\_timeout, 3969

mysqlx\_write\_timeout, 3970

mysqlx\_zstd\_default\_compression\_level, 3970

mysqlx\_zstd\_max\_client\_compression\_level, 3971

mysql\_firewall\_mode, 1625

mysql\_firewall\_trace, 1625

mysql\_native\_password\_proxy\_users, 858, 1296

named\_pipe, 858

named\_pipe\_full\_access\_group, 859

ndbinfo\_database, 4263

ndbinfo\_max\_bytes, 4263

ndbinfo\_max\_rows, 4263

ndbinfo\_offline, 4264

ndbinfo\_show\_hidden, 4264

ndbinfo\_table\_prefix, 4264

ndbinfo\_version, 4265, 4265

ndb\_autoincrement\_prefetch\_sz, 4239

ndb\_cache\_check\_time, 4239

ndb\_clear\_apply\_status, 4240

ndb\_conflict\_role, 4240

ndb\_data\_node\_neighbour, 4241

ndb\_dbg\_check\_shares, 4241

ndb\_default\_column\_format, 4242

ndb\_deferred\_constraints, 4242

ndb\_distribution, 4242

ndb\_eventbuffer\_free\_percent, 4243

ndb\_eventbuffer\_max\_alloc, 4243

ndb\_extra\_logging, 4243

ndb\_force\_send, 4244

ndb\_fully\_replicated, 4244

ndb\_index\_stat\_enable, 4244

ndb\_index\_stat\_option, 4245

ndb\_join\_pushdown, 4246

ndb\_log\_apply\_status, 4248

ndb\_log\_bin, 4248

ndb\_log\_binlog\_index, 4248

ndb\_log\_empty\_epochs, 4249

ndb\_log\_empty\_update, 4249

ndb\_log\_exclusive\_reads, 4249

ndb\_log\_orig, 4250

ndb\_log\_transaction\_compression, 4250

ndb\_log\_transaction\_compression\_level\_zstd, 4251

ndb\_log\_transaction\_id, 4250

ndb\_metadata\_check, 4252

ndb\_metadata\_check\_interval, 4252

ndb\_metadata\_sync, 4252

ndb\_optimized\_node\_selection, 4253

ndb\_read\_backup, 4254

ndb\_recv\_thread\_activation\_threshold, 4254

ndb\_recv\_thread\_cpu\_mask, 4254

ndb\_replica\_batch\_size, 4260

ndb\_replica\_blob\_write\_batch\_bytes, 4261

ndb\_report\_thresh\_binlog\_epoch\_slip, 4255

ndb\_report\_thresh\_binlog\_mem\_usage, 4255

ndb\_row\_checksum, 4256

ndb\_schema\_dist\_lock\_wait\_timeout, 4256

ndb\_schema\_dist\_timeout, 4256

ndb\_schema\_dist\_upgrade\_allowed, 4257

ndb\_show\_foreign\_key\_mock\_tables, 4257

ndb\_slave\_conflict\_role, 4257

ndb\_table\_no\_logging, 4258

ndb\_table\_temporary, 4258

ndb\_use\_copying\_alter\_table, 4259

ndb\_use\_exact\_count, 4259

ndb\_use\_transactions, 4259

ndb\_version, 4260

ndb\_version\_string, 4260

net\_buffer\_length, 859

net\_read\_timeout, 860

net\_retry\_count, 860

net\_write\_timeout, 861

new, 861

ngram\_token\_size, 861

offline\_mode, 862

old, 862

old\_alter\_table, 863

open\_files\_limit, 863

optimizer\_prune\_level, 864

optimizer\_search\_depth, 864

optimizer\_switch, 865

optimizer\_trace, 869

optimizer\_trace\_features, 869

optimizer\_trace\_limit, 870

optimizer\_trace\_max\_mem\_size, 870

optimizer\_trace\_offset, 870

original\_commit\_timestamp, 3617

original\_server\_version, 3525

parser\_max\_mem\_size, 871

partial\_revokes, 871

password\_history, 872

password\_require\_current, 872

password\_reuse\_interval, 873

performance\_schema, 5157

performance\_schema\_accounts\_size, 5157

performance\_schema\_digests\_size, 5158

performance\_schema\_error\_size, 5158

performance\_schema\_events\_stages\_history\_long\_size, 5158

performance\_schema\_events\_stages\_history\_size, 5159

performance\_schema\_events\_statements\_history\_long\_size, 5159

performance\_schema\_events\_statements\_history\_size, 5159

performance\_schema\_events\_transactions\_history\_long\_size, 5160

performance\_schema\_events\_transactions\_history\_size, 5160

performance\_schema\_events\_waits\_history\_long\_size, 5161

performance\_schema\_events\_waits\_history\_size, 5161

performance\_schema\_hosts\_size, 5161

performance\_schema\_max\_cond\_classes, 5162

performance\_schema\_max\_cond\_instances, 5162

performance\_schema\_max\_digest\_length, 5162

performance\_schema\_max\_digest\_sample\_age, 5163

performance\_schema\_max\_file\_classes, 5163

performance\_schema\_max\_file\_handles, 5164

performance\_schema\_max\_file\_instances, 5164

performance\_schema\_max\_index\_stat, 5165

performance\_schema\_max\_memory\_classes, 5165

performance\_schema\_max\_metadata\_locks, 5165

performance\_schema\_max\_mutex\_classes, 5166

performance\_schema\_max\_mutex\_instances, 5166

performance\_schema\_max\_prepared\_statements\_instances, 5166

performance\_schema\_max\_program\_instances, 5167

performance\_schema\_max\_rwlock\_classes, 5167

performance\_schema\_max\_rwlock\_instances, 5168

performance\_schema\_max\_socket\_classes, 5168

performance\_schema\_max\_socket\_instances, 5168

performance\_schema\_max\_sql\_text\_length, 5169

performance\_schema\_max\_stage\_classes, 5169

performance\_schema\_max\_statement\_classes, 5170

performance\_schema\_max\_statement\_stack, 5170

performance\_schema\_max\_table\_handles, 5171

performance\_schema\_max\_table\_instances, 5171

performance\_schema\_max\_table\_lock\_stat, 5171

performance\_schema\_max\_thread\_classes, 5172

performance\_schema\_max\_thread\_instances, 5172

performance\_schema\_session\_connect\_attrs\_size, 5173

performance\_schema\_setup\_actors\_size, 5173

performance\_schema\_setup\_objects\_size, 5174

performance\_schema\_show\_processlist, 5174

performance\_schema\_users\_size, 5175

persisted\_globals\_load, 873, 958

persist\_only\_admin\_x509\_subject, 874

persist\_sensitive\_variables\_in\_plaintext, 874

pid\_file, 875

plugin\_dir, 875

port, 876

preload\_buffer\_size, 876

print\_identified\_with\_as\_hex, 876

profiling, 877

profiling\_history\_size, 877

protocol\_compression\_algorithms, 877

protocol\_version, 878

proxy\_user, 878

pseudo\_slave\_mode, 878, 879

pseudo\_thread\_id, 880

query\_alloc\_block\_size, 880

query\_prealloc\_size, 880

rand\_seed1, 881

rand\_seed2, 881

range\_alloc\_block\_size, 882

range\_optimizer\_max\_mem\_size, 882

rbr\_exec\_mode, 882

read\_buffer\_size, 883

read\_only, 884

read\_rnd\_buffer\_size, 885

regexp\_stack\_limit, 885

regexp\_time\_limit, 886

relay\_log, 3549

relay\_log\_basename, 3550

relay\_log\_index, 3550

relay\_log\_info\_file, 3551

relay\_log\_info\_repository, 3551

relay\_log\_purge, 3552

relay\_log\_recovery, 3552

relay\_log\_space\_limit, 3553

replication\_optimize\_for\_static\_plugin\_config, 3564

replication\_sender\_observe\_commit\_only, 3565

replica\_allow\_batching, 4260

replica\_checkpoint\_group, 3553

replica\_checkpoint\_period, 3554

replica\_compressed\_protocol, 3555

replica\_exec\_mode, 3555

replica\_load\_tmpdir, 3556

replica\_max\_allowed\_packet, 3557

replica\_net\_timeout, 3557

replica\_parallel\_type, 3558

replica\_parallel\_workers, 3559

replica\_pending\_jobs\_size\_max, 3560

replica\_preserve\_commit\_order, 3561

replica\_skip\_errors, 3581

replica\_sql\_verify\_checksum, 3562

replica\_transaction\_retries, 3563

replica\_type\_conversions, 3564

report\_host, 3565

report\_password, 3565

report\_port, 3566

report\_user, 3566

require\_row\_format, 886

require\_secure\_transport, 886

resultset\_metadata, 887

rewriter\_enabled, 1119

rewriter\_enabled\_for\_threads\_without\_privilege\_checks, 1119

rewriter\_verbose, 1119

rpl\_read\_size, 3566

rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_enabled, 3526

rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_timeout, 3526

rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_trace\_level, 3527

rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_wait\_for\_slave\_count, 3527

rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_wait\_no\_slave, 3528

rpl\_semi\_sync\_master\_wait\_point, 3528

rpl\_semi\_sync\_replica\_enabled, 3567

rpl\_semi\_sync\_replica\_trace\_level, 3567

rpl\_semi\_sync\_slave\_enabled, 3568

rpl\_semi\_sync\_slave\_trace\_level, 3568

rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_enabled, 3529

rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_timeout, 3530

rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_trace\_level, 3530

rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_wait\_for\_replica\_count, 3531

rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_wait\_no\_replica, 3532

rpl\_semi\_sync\_source\_wait\_point, 3532

rpl\_stop\_replica\_timeout, 3569

rpl\_stop\_slave\_timeout, 3569

schema\_definition\_cache, 888

secondary\_engine\_cost\_threshold, 887

secure\_file\_priv, 888

select\_into\_buffer\_size, 889

select\_into\_disk\_sync, 889

select\_into\_disk\_sync\_delay, 890

server\_id, 3511

server\_id\_bits, 4261, 4261

session\_track\_gtids, 890, 1035

session\_track\_schema, 891, 1035

session\_track\_state\_change, 891, 1035

session\_track\_system\_variables, 892, 1035

session\_track\_transaction\_info, 893

sha256\_password\_auto\_generate\_rsa\_keys, 894

sha256\_password\_private\_key\_path, 894

sha256\_password\_proxy\_users, 895, 1296

sha256\_password\_public\_key\_path, 895

shared\_memory, 895

shared\_memory\_base\_name, 896

show\_create\_table\_skip\_secondary\_engine, 896

show\_create\_table\_verbosity, 897

show\_gipk\_in\_create\_table\_and\_information\_schema, 897

show\_old\_temporals, 897

skip\_external\_locking, 898

skip\_name\_resolve, 898

skip\_networking, 899

skip\_replica\_start, 3570

skip\_show\_database, 899

skip\_slave\_start, 3570

slave\_allow\_batching, 4262

slave\_checkpoint\_group, 3571

slave\_checkpoint\_period, 3572

slave\_compressed\_protocol, 3573

slave\_exec\_mode, 3573

slave\_load\_tmpdir, 3574

slave\_max\_allowed\_packet, 3575

slave\_net\_timeout, 3575

slave\_parallel\_type, 3576

slave\_parallel\_workers, 3577

slave\_pending\_jobs\_size\_max, 3578

slave\_preserve\_commit\_order, 3578

slave\_rows\_search\_algorithms, 3580

slave\_skip\_errors, 3581

slave\_sql\_verify\_checksum, 3582

slave\_transaction\_retries, 3582

slave\_type\_conversions, 3583

slow\_launch\_time, 899

slow\_query\_log, 900

slow\_query\_log\_file, 900

socket, 900

sort\_buffer\_size, 901

source\_verify\_checksum, 3617

sql\_auto\_is\_null, 901

sql\_big\_selects, 902

sql\_buffer\_result, 902

sql\_generate\_invisible\_primary\_key, 902

sql\_log\_bin, 3618

sql\_log\_off, 903

sql\_mode, 903

sql\_notes, 904

sql\_quote\_show\_create, 905

sql\_replica\_skip\_counter, 3584

sql\_require\_primary\_key, 905

sql\_safe\_updates, 461, 906

sql\_select\_limit, 461, 906

sql\_slave\_skip\_counter, 3584

sql\_warnings, 907

ssl\_ca, 907

ssl\_capath, 907

ssl\_cert, 908

ssl\_cipher, 908

ssl\_crl, 909

ssl\_crlpath, 909

ssl\_fips\_mode, 909

ssl\_key, 910

ssl\_session\_cache\_mode, 910

ssl\_session\_cache\_timeout, 911

stored\_program\_cache, 911

stored\_program\_definition\_cache, 912

super\_read\_only, 913

sync\_binlog, 3618

sync\_master\_info, 3585

sync\_relay\_log, 3585

sync\_relay\_log\_info, 3586

sync\_source\_info, 3586

syseventlog.facility, 913

syseventlog.include\_pid, 914

syseventlog.tag, 914

system\_time\_zone, 914, 1024

tablespace\_definition\_cache, 917

table\_definition\_cache, 915

table\_encryption\_privilege\_check, 916

table\_open\_cache, 916

table\_open\_cache\_instances, 917

temptable\_max\_mmap, 918

temptable\_max\_ram, 918

temptable\_use\_mmap, 918

terminology\_use\_previous, 3587

thread\_cache\_size, 919

thread\_handling, 919

thread\_pool\_algorithm, 920

thread\_pool\_dedicated\_listeners, 920

thread\_pool\_high\_priority\_connection, 921

thread\_pool\_max\_active\_query\_threads, 921

thread\_pool\_max\_transactions\_limit, 922

thread\_pool\_max\_unused\_threads, 922

thread\_pool\_prio\_kickup\_timer, 923

thread\_pool\_query\_threads\_per\_group, 923

thread\_pool\_size, 924

thread\_pool\_stall\_limit, 924

thread\_pool\_transaction\_delay, 925

thread\_stack, 925

timestamp, 926

time\_zone, 926, 1024

tls\_ciphersuites, 927

tls\_version, 927

tmpdir, 929

tmp\_table\_size, 928

transaction\_alloc\_block\_size, 929

transaction\_allow\_batching, 4262

transaction\_isolation, 930

transaction\_prealloc\_size, 931

transaction\_read\_only, 932

transaction\_write\_set\_extraction, 3619

unique\_checks, 933

updatable\_views\_with\_limit, 933

use\_secondary\_engine, 934

validate\_password.check\_user\_name, 1433

validate\_password.dictionary\_file, 1433

validate\_password.length, 1434

validate\_password.mixed\_case\_count, 1434

validate\_password.number\_count, 1435

validate\_password.policy, 1435

validate\_password.special\_char\_count, 1436

validate\_password\_check\_user\_name, 1437

validate\_password\_dictionary\_file, 1438

validate\_password\_length, 1438

validate\_password\_mixed\_case\_count, 1438

validate\_password\_number\_count, 1439

validate\_password\_policy, 1439

validate\_password\_special\_char\_count, 1439

version, 934

version\_comment, 934

version\_compile\_machine, 935

version\_compile\_os, 935

version\_compile\_zlib, 935

version\_tokens\_session, 1132

version\_tokens\_session\_number, 1133

wait\_timeout, 935

warning\_count, 936

windowing\_use\_high\_precision, 936

xa\_detach\_on\_prepare, 936

system variables, 772, 936, 2996

and replication, 3729

enforce\_gtid\_consistency, 3621

gtid\_mode, 3623

gtid\_next, 3624

gtid\_owned, 3625

hintable, 1851

mysqld, 653

nonpersistible, 963

persist-restricted, 963

privileges required, 939

SET\_VAR optimizer hint, 1851

systemd

CMake SYSTEMD\_PID\_DIR option, 245

CMake SYSTEMD\_SERVICE\_NAME option, 246

CMake WITH\_SYSTEMD option, 259

managing mysqld, 215

mysqld daemonize option, 748

mysqld exit codes, 1038

SYSTEMD\_PID\_DIR option

CMake, 245

SYSTEMD\_SERVICE\_NAME option

CMake, 246

system\_time\_zone system variable, 914, 1024

SYSTEM\_USER privilege, 1224

SYSTEM\_USER privileges, 1256

SYSTEM\_USER(), 2323

SYSTEM\_VARIABLES\_ADMIN privilege, 1225

sys\_config table

sys schema, 5193

sys\_get\_config() function

sys schema, 5263

**T**

tab (\t), 1908, 2399, 2672

tab option

mysqldump, 509

ndb\_restore, 4452

table, 6218

changing, 2505, 2516, 5364

deleting, 2639

rebuilding, 312

repair, 312

row size, 2125

TABLE, 2724

table aliases, 2691

table aliases and DELETE

new features, 29

table cache, 1786

table comment options (NDB), 2616

table description

myisamchk, 587

table encryption

new features, 12

table is full, 786, 5346

table lock, 6219

table names

case sensitivity, 90, 1923

table option

mysql, 447

ndb\_desc, 4373

ndb\_import, 4399

table pullout

semijoin strategy, 1748

table reference

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA, 4841

Performance Schema, 4996

table scan, 3151

TABLE statement

new features, 35

with INTO, 2696

table type, 6219

choosing, 3423

table value constructors

TABLE, 2724

VALUES statement, 2731

table-id option

ndb\_print\_backup\_file, 4421

table-level locking, 1869

tables

BLACKHOLE, 3443

checking, 584

cloning, 2589

closing, 1786

compressed, 595

compressed format, 3433

const, 1816

constant, 1696

copying, 2590

counting rows, 336

creating, 325

CSV, 3440

defragment, 3433

defragmenting, 1690, 2930

deleting rows, 5361

displaying, 548

displaying status, 2991

dumping, 487, 528

dynamic, 3433

error checking, 1686

EXAMPLE, 3456

FEDERATED, 3450

flush, 466

fragmentation, 2930

HEAP, 3435

importing, 3054

improving performance, 1783

information, 588

information about, 340

InnoDB, 3032

loading data, 326

maintenance, 476

maintenance schedule, 1689

maximum size, 1792

MEMORY, 3435

MERGE, 3445

merging, 3445

multiple, 338

MyISAM, 3427

names, 1919

open, 1786

opening, 1786

optimizing, 1689

partitioning, 3445

repair, 476

repairing, 1687

retrieving data, 327

selecting columns, 329

selecting rows, 328

sorting rows, 330

symbolic links, 1879

system, 1816

TEMPORARY, 2588

too many, 1788

TABLES

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table, 4892

tables option

mysqlcheck, 486

mysqldump, 512

tables table

data dictionary table, 1041

tablespace, 3084, 6219

tablespace encryption

monitoring, 3237

TABLESPACES

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table, 4896

tablespaces table

data dictionary table, 1041

TABLESPACES\_EXTENSIONS

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table, 4897

tablespace\_definition\_cache system variable, 917

tablespace\_files table

data dictionary table, 1041

TABLES\_EXTENSIONS

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table, 4896

tables\_priv table

system table, 1042, 1229

TABLE\_CONSTRAINTS

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table, 4897

TABLE\_CONSTRAINTS\_EXTENSIONS

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table, 4898

table\_definition\_cache system variable, 915

table\_distribution\_status

ndbinfo table, 4650

TABLE\_ENCRYPTION\_ADMIN privilege, 1225

table\_encryption\_privilege\_check variable, 916

table\_exists() procedure

sys schema, 5252

table\_fragments

ndbinfo table, 4651

table\_handles table

performance\_schema, 5087

table\_info

ndbinfo table, 4652

table\_io\_waits\_summary\_by\_index\_usage table

performance\_schema, 5122

table\_io\_waits\_summary\_by\_table table

performance\_schema, 5121

Table\_locks\_immediate status variable, 994

Table\_locks\_waited status variable, 994

table\_lock\_waits\_summary\_by\_table table

performance\_schema, 5123

table\_open\_cache, 1786

table\_open\_cache system variable, 916

Table\_open\_cache\_hits status variable, 994

table\_open\_cache\_instances system variable, 917

Table\_open\_cache\_misses status variable, 994

Table\_open\_cache\_overflows status variable, 994

table\_partitions table

data dictionary table, 1041

table\_partition\_values table

data dictionary table, 1041

TABLE\_PRIVILEGES

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table, 4898

table\_replicas

ndbinfo table, 4653

table\_stats table

data dictionary table, 1041

TAN(), 2186

tar

problems on Solaris, 220, 220

tc-heuristic-recover option

mysqld, 767

Tcl, 6219

Tcl API, 5272

TCP parameters (NDB)

NodeIdServer, 4289

Proxy, 4290

tcp-ip option

mysqld\_multi, 409

TCP/IP, 165, 170, 251, 251, 381, 403, 414, 444, 611, 625, 642, 645, 761, 1007, 1170, 1199, 1300, 5013, 5339 TcpSpinTime, 4292

TCP\_MAXSEG\_SIZE, 4292

TCP\_RCV\_BUF\_SIZE, 4292

TCP\_SND\_BUF\_SIZE, 4293

Tc\_log\_max\_pages\_used status variable, 994

Tc\_log\_page\_size status variable, 995

Tc\_log\_page\_waits status variable, 995

tc\_time\_track\_stats

ndbinfo table, 4654

tee command

mysql, 453

tee option

mysql, 447

Telemetry\_traces\_supported status variable, 995

tempdelay option

ndb\_import, 4399

temperrors option

ndb\_import, 4400

temporal interval syntax, 1965

temporal values

deprecated features, 50

JSON, 2108

temporary files, 5355

temporary table, 6220

TEMPORARY table privileges, 1213, 2589, 2906

temporary tables

and replication, 3722

internal, 1788

problems, 5364

TEMPORARY tables, 2588

renaming, 2643

temporary tablespace, 6220

temptable\_max\_mmap system variable, 918

temptable\_max\_ram system variable, 918

temptable\_use\_mmap

deprecated features, 49

temptable\_use\_mmap system variable, 918

terminal monitor

defined, 319

terminology\_use\_previous system variable, 3587

test option

myisampack, 597

testing

connection to the server, 1240

installation, 266

postinstallation, 265

test\_plugin\_server authentication plugin, 1403

TEXT

size, 2128

text collection, 6220

TEXT columns

default values, 2083

indexes, 2537, 2537

indexing, 1769, 2566

TEXT data type, 2078, 2082

text files

importing, 459, 517, 2666

text option

ndb\_top, 4485

TGS, 6220

thread, 6220

thread cache, 1007

thread command

Binlog Dump, 1891

Change user, 1891

Close stmt, 1892

Connect, 1892

Connect Out, 1892

Create DB, 1892

Daemon, 1892

Debug, 1892

Delayed insert, 1892

Drop DB, 1892

Error, 1892

Execute, 1892

Fetch, 1892

Field List, 1892

Init DB, 1892

Kill, 1892

Long Data, 1892

Ping, 1892

Prepare, 1892

Processlist, 1893

Query, 1893

Quit, 1893

Refresh, 1893

Register Slave, 1893

Reset stmt, 1893

Set option, 1893

Shutdown, 1893

Sleep, 1893

Statistics, 1893

Time, 1893

thread commands, 1891

thread observability

mysqld, 5006

thread pool plugin

resource groups, 1032

thread pool table reference

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA, 4947

thread state

After create, 1893

altering table, 1893

Analyzing, 1894

Changing master, 1903

Changing replication source, 1904

Checking master version, 1901

checking permissions, 1894

Checking source version, 1901

Checking table, 1894

cleaning up, 1894

Clearing, 1905

closing tables, 1894

committing alter table to storage engine, 1894

Committing events to binlog, 1904

Connecting to master, 1901

Connecting to source, 1901

converting HEAP to ondisk, 1894

copy to tmp table, 1894

Copying to group table, 1894

Copying to tmp table, 1894

Copying to tmp table on disk, 1894

Creating index, 1894

Creating sort index, 1894

creating table, 1894

Creating tmp table, 1895

deleting from main table, 1895

deleting from reference tables, 1895

discard\_or\_import\_tablespace, 1895

end, 1895

executing, 1895

Execution of init\_command, 1895

Finished reading one binlog; switching to next binlog, 1900

freeing items, 1895

FULLTEXT initialization, 1895

init, 1895

Initialized, 1905

Killed, 1895

Killing slave, 1904

Locking system tables, 1895

logging slow query, 1896

login, 1896

Making temporary file (append) before replaying LOAD DATA INFILE, 1902

Making temporary file (create) before replaying LOAD DATA INFILE, 1902

manage keys, 1896

Master has sent all binlog to slave; waiting for more updates, 1900

Opening master dump table, 1904

Opening mysql.ndb\_apply\_status, 1904

Opening system tables, 1896

Opening tables, 1896

optimizing, 1896

preparing, 1896

preparing for alter table, 1896

Processing events, 1904

Processing events from schema table, 1904

Purging old relay logs, 1896

query end, 1896

Queueing master event to the relay log, 1901

Queueing source event to the relay log, 1901

Reading event from the relay log, 1902

Reading master dump table data, 1904

Rebuilding the index on master dump table, 1904

Receiving from client, 1896

Reconnecting after a failed binlog dump request, 1901

Reconnecting after a failed master event read, 1901

Reconnecting after a failed source event read, 1901

Registering replica on source, 1901

Registering slave on master, 1901

Removing duplicates, 1896

removing tmp table, 1896

rename, 1896

rename result table, 1897

Reopen tables, 1897

Repair by sorting, 1897

Repair done, 1897

Repair with keycache, 1897

Replica has read all relay log; waiting for more updates, 1903

Requesting binlog dump, 1901

Rolling back, 1897

Saving state, 1897

Searching rows for update, 1897

Sending binlog event to replica, 1900

Sending binlog event to slave, 1900

Sending to client, 1897

setup, 1897

Shutting down, 1904

Slave has read all relay log; waiting for more updates, 1903

Sorting for group, 1897

Sorting for order, 1897

Sorting index, 1897

Sorting result, 1898

Source has sent all binlog to replica; waiting for more updates, 1900

starting, 1898

statistics, 1898

Syncing ndb table schema operation and binlog, 1904

System lock, 1898

update, 1898

Updating, 1898

updating main table, 1898

updating reference tables, 1898

User lock, 1898

User sleep, 1898

Waiting for allowed to take ndbcluster global schema lock, 1904

Waiting for an event from Coordinator, 1903

Waiting for commit lock, 1898

Waiting for event from ndbcluster, 1904

Waiting for first event from ndbcluster, 1904

Waiting for global read lock, 1899

waiting for handler commit, 1898

Waiting for its turn to commit, 1901

Waiting for master to send event, 1901

Waiting for master update, 1901

Waiting for ndbcluster binlog update to reach current position, 1904

Waiting for ndbcluster global schema lock, 1904

Waiting for ndbcluster to start, 1904

Waiting for next activation, 1905

Waiting for replica mutex on exit, 1901, 1903

Waiting for Replica Workers to free pending events, 1903

Waiting for scheduler to stop, 1905

Waiting for schema epoch, 1904

Waiting for schema metadata lock, 1899

Waiting for slave mutex on exit, 1901, 1903

Waiting for Slave Workers to free pending events, 1903

Waiting for source to send event, 1901

Waiting for source update, 1901

Waiting for stored function metadata lock, 1899

Waiting for stored procedure metadata lock, 1899

Waiting for table flush, 1899

Waiting for table level lock, 1899

Waiting for table metadata lock, 1899

Waiting for tables, 1899

Waiting for the next event in relay log, 1903

Waiting for the replica SQL thread to free enough relay log space, 1902

Waiting for the slave SQL thread to free enough relay log space, 1902

Waiting for trigger metadata lock, 1899

Waiting on cond, 1899

Waiting on empty queue, 1905

Waiting to finalize termination, 1900

Waiting to reconnect after a failed binlog dump request, 1902

Waiting to reconnect after a failed master event read, 1902

Waiting to reconnect after a failed source event read, 1902

Waiting until MASTER\_DELAY seconds after master executed event, 1903, 1903

Writing to net, 1899

thread states, 1889

event scheduler, 1905

general, 1893

NDB Cluster, 1904

removed features, 52

replication, 1900, 1902, 1903

replication source, 1900

thread table

performance\_schema, 5144

thread/sql/compress\_gtid\_table, 3479

threadblocks

ndbinfo table, 4655

ThreadConfig, 4194

ThreadPool (see DiskIOThreadPool)

threads, 466, 2974

display, 2974

monitoring, 1889, 2974, 4877, 5144

ndbinfo table, 4656

threadstat

ndbinfo table, 4657

Threads\_cached status variable, 995

Threads\_connected status variable, 995

Threads\_created status variable, 995

Threads\_running status variable, 995

thread\_cache\_size system variable, 919

thread\_handling system variable, 919

thread\_pool\_algorithm system variable, 920

thread\_pool\_dedicated\_listeners system variable, 920

thread\_pool\_high\_priority\_connection system variable, 921

thread\_pool\_max\_active\_query\_threads system variable, 921

thread\_pool\_max\_transactions\_limit system variable, 922

thread\_pool\_max\_unused\_threads system variable, 922

thread\_pool\_prio\_kickup\_timer system variable, 923

thread\_pool\_query\_threads\_per\_group system variable, 923

thread\_pool\_size system variable, 924

thread\_pool\_stall\_limit system variable, 924

thread\_pool\_transaction\_delay system variable, 925

thread\_stack system variable, 925

three-factor authentication (see multifactor authentication)

ticket-granting server, 6220

ticket-granting ticket, 6220

Time

thread command, 1893

TIME data type, 2067, 2069

time data types

storage requirements, 2127

time literals, 1910

time representation

Event Scheduler, 4812

time zone problems, 5356

time zone support

new features, 34

time zone tables, 418

system tables, 1044

time zones

and replication, 3724

leap seconds, 1027

support, 1024

upgrading, 1026

TIME(), 2202

TimeBetweenEpochs, 4164

TimeBetweenEpochsTimeout, 4164

TimeBetweenGlobalCheckpoints, 4163, 4208

TimeBetweenGlobalCheckpointsTimeout, 4164

TimeBetweenInactiveTransactionAbortCheck, 4166

TimeBetweenLocalCheckpoints, 4163

TimeBetweenWatchDogCheck, 4157

TimeBetweenWatchDogCheckInitial, 4157

TIMEDIFF(), 2203

timeout, 797, 2310

timeout option

ndb\_waiter, 4490

timeouts (replication), 3723

TIMESTAMP

and NULL values, 5360

and replication, 3704

indexes, 1781

initialization and updating, 2070

TIMESTAMP data type, 2066, 2067

timestamp system variable, 926

TIMESTAMP(), 2203

timestamp-printouts option

ndb\_restore, 4452

TIMESTAMPADD(), 2203

TIMESTAMPDIFF(), 2203

timezone option

mysqld\_safe, 403

time\_format

removed features, 53

TIME\_FORMAT(), 2204

TIME\_TO\_SEC(), 2204

TIME\_TRUNCATE\_FRACTIONAL SQL mode, 1002

time\_zone

new features, 31

time\_zone system variable, 926, 1024

time\_zone table

system table, 1044

time\_zone\_leap\_second table

system table, 1044

time\_zone\_name table

system table, 1044

time\_zone\_transition table

system table, 1044

time\_zone\_transition\_type table

system table, 1044

TINYBLOB data type, 2078

TINYINT data type, 2057

TINYTEXT data type, 2078

tips

optimization, 1766

TLS, 1306

command options, 374

establishing connections,

1307

TLS related options

ALTER USER, 2874

CREATE USER statement, 2888

tls-ciphersuites option, 379

mysql, 447

mysqladmin, 475

mysqlbinlog, 630

mysqlcheck, 486

mysqldump, 500

mysqlimport, 527

mysqlpump, 544

mysqlshow, 555

mysqlslap, 568

mysql\_migrate\_keyring, 613

mysql\_secure\_installation, 415

mysql\_upgrade, 428

tls-version option, 380

mysql, 448

mysqladmin, 475

mysqlbinlog, 630

mysqlcheck, 486

mysqldump, 500

mysqlimport, 527

mysqlpump, 544

mysqlshow, 556

mysqlslap, 568

mysql\_migrate\_keyring, 613

mysql\_secure\_installation, 415

mysql\_upgrade, 428

tls\_channel\_status table

performance\_schema, 5149

tls\_ciphersuites system variable, 927

Tls\_library\_version status variable, 995

tls\_version system variable, 927

TMPDIR environment variable, 357, 646, 5355

TMPDIR option

CMake, 246

tmpdir option

myisamchk, 587

myisampack, 597

mysqld, 768

tmpdir system variable, 929

tmp\_table\_size system variable, 928

to-last-log option

mysqlbinlog, 630

Tomcat, 6220

too many open files, 5348

tools

command-line, 153, 428

list of, 103

mysqld\_multi, 407

mysqld\_safe, 399

torn page, 3205, 6220

TotalSendBufferMemory

API and SQL nodes, 4221

data nodes, 4209

management nodes, 4116

Touches()

removed features, 53

Townsend Alliance Key Manager

keyring\_okv keyring plugin, 1459

TO\_BASE64(), 2221

TO\_DAYS(), 2204

TO\_SECONDS(), 2205

TPS, 6221

TP\_CONNECTION\_ADMIN privilege, 1225

TP\_THREAD\_GROUP\_STATE

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table, 4947

tp\_thread\_group\_state table

performance\_schema, 5095

TP\_THREAD\_GROUP\_STATS

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table, 4948

tp\_thread\_group\_stats table

performance\_schema, 5096

TP\_THREAD\_STATE

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table, 4948

tp\_thread\_state table

performance\_schema, 5098

trace DBI method, 1179

trace files

ndbmtd, 4323

trace files (NDB Cluster), 4316

TRADITIONAL SQL mode, 997, 1003

trailing spaces

CHAR, 2077, 2079

ENUM, 2085

in comparisons, 2079

SET, 2087

VARCHAR, 2078, 2079

trailing spaces in comparisons, 2004

transaction, 6221

transaction access mode, 2756

transaction consistency guarantees

understanding, 3783

transaction ID, 6221

transaction isolation level, 2756

NDB Cluster, 4037

READ COMMITTED, 3119

READ UNCOMMITTED, 3120

REPEATABLE READ, 3118

SERIALIZABLE, 3120

transaction memory usage

NDB Cluster, 4662

transaction state

change tracking, 1034

transaction-isolation option

mysqld, 767

transaction-read-only option

mysqld, 768

transaction-safe tables, 3032

transactional option

ndb\_delete\_all, 4364

TransactionBufferMemory, 4132

TransactionDeadlockDetectionTimeout, 4166

TransactionInactiveTimeout, 4166

TransactionMemory, 4135

transactions, 3113

and replication, 3723, 3726

isolation levels, 3118

metadata locking, 1873

support, 3032

transaction\_alloc\_block\_size system variable, 929

transaction\_allow\_batching session variable (NDB Cluster), 4262

transaction\_isolation system variable, 930

transaction\_prealloc\_size system variable, 931

transaction\_read\_only system variable, 932

transaction\_write\_set\_extraction, 3619

Translators

list of, 101

transparent data encryption, 3230

transparent page compression, 6221

transportable tablespace, 6221

Transportable Tablespaces, 3054

transporters

ndbinfo table, 4658

TRIGGER privilege, 1218

triggers, 2629, 2641, 2994, 4799, 4803

and replication, 3714, 3728

LAST\_INSERT\_ID(), 4803

metadata, 4808

restrictions, 4831

TRIGGERS

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table, 4899

triggers option

mysqldump, 512

mysqlpump, 544

triggers table

data dictionary table, 1041

TRIM(), 2221

troubleshooting, 5335, 6221

ALTER TABLE problems, 5364

compiling MySQL server, 262

connection problems, 1300

InnoDB deadlocks, 3131, 3135

InnoDB errors, 3418

InnoDB recovery problems, 3416

InnoDB table fragmentation, 3207

replication, 3734

startup problems, 271

with MySQL Enterprise Monitor, 5273

with MySQL Performance Schema, 5179

TRUE, 1910, 1919

testing for, 2167, 2167

true literal

JSON, 2108

truncate, 6221

TRUNCATE TABLE, 2643

and NDB Cluster, 4036

and replication, 3729

performance\_schema database, 4995, 5184

TRUNCATE(), 2186

truststore, 6222

tuning, 1692

InnoDB compressed tables, 3183

tuple, 6222

tupscan option

ndb\_delete\_all, 4364

ndb\_select\_all, 4467

tutorial, 319

twiddle option

ndb\_redo\_log\_reader, 4427

two-factor authentication (see multifactor authentication)

two-phase commit, 975, 975, 6222

TwoPassInitialNodeRestartCopy, 4187

tx\_isolation

removed features, 52

tx\_read\_only

removed features, 52

type conversions, 2157, 2163

type option

ibd2sdi, 571

ndb\_config, 4354

ndb\_show\_tables, 4477

types

columns, 2055, 2129

data, 2055

date and time, 2064

numeric, 2056

of tables, 3423

portability, 2130

string, 2076

typographical conventions, 2

TZ environment variable, 217, 646, 1024, 5356

tz-utc option

mysqldump, 509

mysqlpump, 544

**U**

UCASE(), 2222

UCS-2, 1974

ucs2

deprecated features, 46

ucs2 character set, 2012

as client character set, 1991

UDFs (see loadable functions)

uid option

mysql\_ssl\_rsa\_setup, 418

ulimit, 5348

UMASK environment variable, 646, 5349

UMASK\_DIR environment variable, 646, 5349

unary minus (-), 2177

unblocking blocked hosts, 1014

unbuffered option

mysql, 448

UNCOMPRESS(), 2309

UNCOMPRESSED\_LENGTH(), 2309

undo, 6222

undo log, 3091, 3095, 6222

undo log segment, 6222

undo tablespace, 3095, 6222

undo tablespaces, 3091

UndoDataBuffer, 4172

UndoIndexBuffer, 4171

unexpected halt

replication, 3552, 3681

UNHEX(), 2222

UNICODE

deprecated features, 47

Unicode, 1974, 6223

Unicode character (\U), 2399

Unicode Collation Algorithm, 2017

UNINSTALL COMPONENT statement, 2938

UNINSTALL PLUGIN statement, 2938

uninstalling components, 1093, 2938

uninstalling loadable functions, 1168

uninstalling plugins, 1098, 2938

UNION, 347, 2730

deprecated features, 48

parenthesized query expressions, 2684

set operations, 2704

UNIQUE, 2516

unique constraint, 6223

unique index, 6223

unique key, 6223

constraint, 95

unique keys

and partitioning keys, 4793

unique\_checks system variable, 933

unique\_subquery join type

optimizer, 1817

Unix signal handling, 648

UNIX\_TIMESTAMP(), 2206

UNKNOWN

testing for, 2167, 2167

Unknown column ... in 'on clause', 2703, 2703

Unknown or incorrect time zone

error, 1025

unloading

tables, 327

UNLOCK INSTANCE, 2750

UNLOCK TABLES, 2751

unnamed views, 2716

unpack option

myisamchk, 587

unqualified option

ndb\_desc, 4373

ndb\_show\_tables, 4477

unsafe statement (replication)

defined, 3639

unsafe statements (replication), 3640

UNSIGNED, 2056, 2061

UNTIL, 2836

updatable views, 4817

updatable\_views\_with\_limit system variable, 933

UPDATE, 92, 2727

update

thread state, 1898

update action

MySQLInstallerConsole, 162

update option

ndb\_index\_stat, 4407

UPDATE privilege, 1218

update-state option

myisamchk, 585

UpdateXML(), 2283

Updating

thread state, 1898

updating main table

thread state, 1898

updating reference tables

thread state, 1898

upgrade action

MySQLInstallerConsole, 162

upgrade option

mysqld, 769

upgrade-system-tables option

mysql\_upgrade, 428

upgrades

NDB Cluster, 4070, 4536

upgrades and downgrades

NDB Cluster, 4070

upgrading, 278

a Docker installation of MySQL, 311

different architecture, 313

new features, 9

with MySQL SLES Repository, 309, 310

with MySQL Yum Repository, 308

upgrading MySQL, 419

UPPER(), 2223

uptime, 466

Uptime status variable, 995

Uptime\_since\_flush\_status status variable, 995

URI-like connection string, 384

URLs for downloading MySQL, 109

usage option

ndbd, 4315

ndbinfo\_select\_all, 4322

ndbxfrm, 4498

ndb\_blob\_tool, 4345

ndb\_config, 4355

ndb\_delete\_all, 4364

ndb\_desc, 4373

ndb\_drop\_index, 4377

ndb\_drop\_table, 4382

ndb\_import, 4400

ndb\_index\_stat, 4407

ndb\_mgm, 4340

ndb\_mgmd, 4334

ndb\_move\_data, 4413

ndb\_print\_backup\_file, 4421

ndb\_print\_file, 4423

ndb\_restore, 4453

ndb\_secretsfile\_reader, 4461

ndb\_select\_all, 4467

ndb\_select\_count, 4472

ndb\_show\_tables, 4477

ndb\_top, 4485

ndb\_waiter, 4490

USAGE privilege, 1218

USE, 3021

use command

mysql, 453

USE INDEX, 1854

USE KEY, 1854

use-default option

mysql\_secure\_installation, 416

use-frm option

mysqlcheck, 486

use-threads option

mysqlimport, 527

useHexFormat option

ndb\_select\_all, 4467

user

root, 275

user accounts

altering, 2866

creating, 1246, 2882

dual passwords, 1275

renaming, 2909

reserved, 1249

resource limits, 852, 1298, 2876, 2890

USER environment variable, 384, 646

User lock

thread state, 1898

user management, 1207

user name length

and replication, 3729

user names

and passwords, 1208

in account names, 1238

in default account, 275

in role names, 1240

user option, 374

mysql, 448

mysqladmin, 475

mysqlbinlog, 630

mysqlcheck, 486

mysqld, 771

mysqldump, 500

mysqld\_multi, 409

mysqld\_safe, 404

mysqlimport, 527

mysqlpump, 545

mysqlshow, 556

mysqlslap, 568

mysql\_migrate\_keyring, 613

mysql\_secure\_installation, 416

mysql\_upgrade, 428

ndb\_top, 4485

user principal name, 6223

user privileges

adding, 1246

checking, 1248

deleting, 2895

dropping, 2895

revoking, 1248

User sleep

thread state, 1898

user table

account\_locked column, 1233

sorting, 1243

system table, 275, 1042, 1229

user variables

and replication, 3729

removed features, 58

USER(), 2323

user-defined functions (see loadable functions)

user-defined variables, 1960

users

deleting, 1249, 2895

users option

mysqlpump, 545

users table

performance\_schema, 5048

USER\_ATTRIBUTES

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table, 4901

user\_defined\_functions table

performance\_schema, 1169, 5150

USER\_PRIVILEGES

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table, 4902

user\_summary view

sys schema, 5229

user\_summary\_by\_file\_io view

sys schema, 5229

user\_summary\_by\_file\_io\_type view

sys schema, 5230

user\_summary\_by\_stages view

sys schema, 5230

user\_summary\_by\_statement\_latency view

sys schema, 5231

user\_summary\_by\_statement\_type view

sys schema, 5231

user\_variables\_by\_thread table

performance\_schema, 5053

UseShm, 4157

use\_invisible\_indexes flag

optimizer\_switch system variable, 1779

USE\_LD\_GOLD option

CMake, 252

USE\_LD\_LLD option

CMake, 252

use\_secondary\_engine system variable, 934

USING HASH

with NDB tables, 2547

using multiple disks to start data, 1880

using NDB Cluster programs, 4306

USING versus ON

joins, 2702

UTC\_DATE(), 2207

UTC\_TIME(), 2207

UTC\_TIMESTAMP(), 2207

UTF-8, 1974

database object metadata, 1979

utf16 character set, 2012

as client character set, 1991

utf16le character set, 2013

as client character set, 1991

utf16\_bin collation, 2023

utf32 character set, 2013

as client character set, 1991

utf8 character set, 2011

alias for utf8mb3, 2010, 2011

utf8mb3

deprecated features, 46

utf8mb3 character set, 2010

utf8 alias, 2010, 2011

utf8mb4 character set, 2010

utf8mb4 collations, 2019

utf8mb4\_0900\_bin

versus utf8mb4\_bin, 2017

utf8mb4\_bin

versus utf8mb4\_0900\_bin, 2017

utilities

program-development, 357

utility programs, 356

UUID(), 2474

UUID\_SHORT(), 2475

UUID\_TO\_BIN(), 2475

**V**

valid

GIS values, 2100

spatial values, 2100

valid JSON values, 2109

valid numbers

examples, 1910

validate-config option

mysqld, 771

validate-password option

mysqld, 1437

validate-user-plugins option

mysqld, 771

validate\_password component, 1429

installing, 1431

status variables, 1436

system variables, 1432

uninstalling, 1431

validate\_password plugin, 1429

configuring, 1432

deprecated features, 47

options, 1436

status variables, 1439

system variables, 1437

transitioning to validate\_password component, 1440

validate\_password.check\_user\_name system variable, 1433

validate\_password.dictionary\_file system variable, 1433

validate\_password.dictionary\_file\_last\_parsed status variable, 1436

validate\_password.dictionary\_file\_words\_count status variable, 1436

validate\_password.length system variable, 1434

validate\_password.mixed\_case\_count system variable, 1434

validate\_password.number\_count system variable, 1435

validate\_password.policy system variable, 1435

validate\_password.special\_char\_count system variable, 1436

validate\_password\_check\_user\_name system variable, 1437

validate\_password\_dictionary\_file system variable, 1438

validate\_password\_dictionary\_file\_last\_parsed status variable, 1440

validate\_password\_dictionary\_file\_words\_count status variable, 1440

validate\_password\_length system variable, 1438

validate\_password\_mixed\_case\_count system variable, 1438

validate\_password\_number\_count system variable, 1439

validate\_password\_policy system variable, 1439

validate\_password\_special\_char\_count system variable, 1439

VALIDATE\_PASSWORD\_STRENGTH(), 2309

VALUES statement, 2731

new features, 35

with INTO, 2696

VALUES(), 2477

deprecated features, 49

VARBINARY data type, 2078, 2081

VARCHAR

size, 2128

VARCHAR data type, 2076, 2078

VARCHARACTER data type, 2078

variable option

mysql\_config, 642

variable-length type, 6223

variables

and replication, 3729

environment, 357

server, 2996

status, 968, 2990

system, 772, 936, 2996

user defined, 1960

VARIANCE(), 2430

VAR\_POP(), 2429

VAR\_SAMP(), 2429

verbose option

innochecksum, 572

myisamchk, 583

myisampack, 597

myisam\_ftdump, 578

mysql, 448

mysqladmin, 475

mysqlbinlog, 630

mysqlcheck, 486

mysqld, 772

mysqldump, 503

mysqldumpslow, 641

mysqld\_multi, 409

mysqlimport, 527

mysqlshow, 556

mysqlslap, 568

mysql\_config\_editor, 605

mysql\_migrate\_keyring, 613

mysql\_ssl\_rsa\_setup, 418

mysql\_upgrade, 428

my\_print\_defaults, 644

ndbd, 4316

ndbmtd, 4316

ndb\_blob\_tool, 4346

ndb\_import, 4400

ndb\_index\_stat, 4408

ndb\_mgmd, 4334

ndb\_move\_data, 4413

ndb\_perror, 4416

ndb\_print\_backup\_file, 4421

ndb\_print\_file, 4423

ndb\_restore, 4453

perror, 645

verify-binlog-checksum option

mysqlbinlog, 631

version

choosing, 108

latest, 109

VERSION file

CMake, 264

version option

comp\_err, 412

ibd2sdi, 569

innochecksum, 572

myisamchk, 583

myisampack, 597

mysql, 448

mysqladmin, 475

mysqlbinlog, 631

mysqlcheck, 486

mysqld, 772

mysqldump, 504

mysqld\_multi, 409

mysqlimport, 527

mysqlpump, 545

mysqlshow, 556

mysqlslap, 568

mysql\_config, 642

mysql\_config\_editor, 605

mysql\_migrate\_keyring, 613

mysql\_ssl\_rsa\_setup, 418

my\_print\_defaults, 644

ndbd, 4316

ndbinfo\_select\_all, 4322

ndbxfrm, 4498

ndb\_blob\_tool, 4346

ndb\_config, 4355

ndb\_delete\_all, 4364

ndb\_desc, 4373

ndb\_drop\_index, 4377

ndb\_drop\_table, 4382

ndb\_import, 4400

ndb\_index\_stat, 4408

ndb\_mgm, 4340

ndb\_mgmd, 4334

ndb\_move\_data, 4414

ndb\_perror, 4416

ndb\_print\_backup\_file, 4421

ndb\_print\_file, 4423

ndb\_restore, 4453

ndb\_secretsfile\_reader, 4462

ndb\_select\_all, 4467

ndb\_select\_count, 4472

ndb\_show\_tables, 4477

ndb\_waiter, 4490

perror, 645

version system variable, 934

Version Tokens, 1122

Version Tokens functions

version\_tokens\_delete(), 1130

version\_tokens\_edit(), 1130

version\_tokens\_lock\_exclusive(), 1131

version\_tokens\_lock\_shared(), 1131

version\_tokens\_set(), 1131

version\_tokens\_show(), 1131

version\_tokens\_unlock(), 1131

Version Tokens plugin

elements, 1123

installing, 1123

reference, 1129

uninstalling, 1123

using, 1124

version view

sys schema, 5232

VERSION(), 2323

version-check option

mysql\_upgrade, 428

version\_comment system variable, 934

version\_compile\_machine system variable, 935

version\_compile\_os system variable, 935

version\_compile\_zlib system variable, 935

version\_major() function

sys schema, 5264

version\_minor() function

sys schema, 5264

version\_patch() function

sys schema, 5264

version\_tokens\_delete() Version Tokens function, 1130

version\_tokens\_edit() Version Tokens function, 1130

version\_tokens\_lock\_exclusive() Version Tokens function, 1131

version\_tokens\_lock\_shared() Version Tokens function, 1131

version\_tokens\_session system variable, 1132

version\_tokens\_session\_number system variable, 1133

version\_tokens\_set() Version Tokens function, 1131

version\_tokens\_show() Version Tokens function, 1131

version\_tokens\_unlock() Version Tokens function, 1131

VERSION\_TOKEN\_ADMIN privilege, 1225

vertical option

mysql, 448

mysqladmin, 475

victim, 6223

Vietnamese, 5312

view, 6223

views, 2631, 4799, 4816

algorithms, 4816

and replication, 3731

limitations, 4835

materialization prevention,

1756

metadata, 4821

optimization, 1746, 1755

privileges, 4835

problems, 4835

restrictions, 4834

roles, 1254

updatable, 2632, 4817

VIEWS

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table, 4902

VIEW\_ROUTINE\_USAGE

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table, 4904

view\_routine\_usage table

data dictionary table, 1041

VIEW\_TABLE\_USAGE

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA table, 4904

view\_table\_usage table

data dictionary table, 1041

virtual generated column, 6224

virtual index, 6224

Visual Studio, 6224

**W**

wait, 6224

WAIT COMPLETED (START BACKUP command), 4552

wait option

myisamchk, 583

myisampack, 597

mysql, 448

mysqladmin, 475

WAIT STARTED (START BACKUP command), 4552

wait-nodes option

ndb\_waiter, 4490

Waiting for allowed to take ndbcluster global schema lock

thread state, 1904

Waiting for an event from Coordinator

thread state, 1903

Waiting for commit lock

thread state, 1898

Waiting for event from ndbcluster

thread state, 1904

Waiting for event metadata lock

thread state, 1899

Waiting for event read lock

thread state, 1899

Waiting for first event from ndbcluster

thread state, 1904

waiting for handler commit

thread state, 1898

Waiting for its turn to commit

thread state, 1901

Waiting for master to send event

thread state, 1901

Waiting for master update

thread state, 1901

Waiting for ndbcluster binlog update to reach current position

thread state, 1904

Waiting for ndbcluster global schema lock

thread state, 1904

Waiting for ndbcluster to start

thread state, 1904

Waiting for next activation

thread state, 1905

Waiting for replica mutex on exit

thread state, 1901, 1903

Waiting for Replica Workers to free pending events

thread state, 1903

Waiting for scheduler to stop

thread state, 1905

Waiting for schema epoch

thread state, 1904

Waiting for schema metadata lock

thread state, 1899

Waiting for slave mutex on exit

thread state, 1901, 1903

Waiting for Slave Workers to free pending events

thread state, 1903

Waiting for source to send event

thread state, 1901

Waiting for source update

thread state, 1901

Waiting for stored function metadata lock

thread state, 1899

Waiting for stored procedure metadata lock

thread state, 1899

Waiting for table flush

thread state, 1899

Waiting for table level lock

thread state, 1899

Waiting for table metadata lock

thread state, 1899

Waiting for tables

thread state, 1899

Waiting for the next event in relay log

thread state, 1903

Waiting for the replica SQL thread to free enough relay log space

thread state, 1902

Waiting for the slave SQL thread to free enough relay log space

thread state, 1902

Waiting for trigger metadata lock

thread state, 1899

Waiting on cond

thread state, 1899

Waiting on empty queue

thread state, 1905

Waiting to finalize termination

thread state, 1900

Waiting to reconnect after a failed binlog dump request

thread state, 1902

Waiting to reconnect after a failed master event read

thread state, 1902

Waiting to reconnect after a failed source event read

thread state, 1902

Waiting until MASTER\_DELAY seconds after master executed event

thread state, 1903, 1903

waits\_by\_host\_by\_latency view

sys schema, 5234

waits\_by\_user\_by\_latency view

sys schema, 5234

waits\_global\_by\_latency view

sys schema, 5235

wait\_classes\_global\_by\_avg\_latency view

sys schema, 5233

wait\_classes\_global\_by\_latency view

sys schema, 5233

WAIT\_FOR\_EXECUTED\_GTID\_SET(), 2419

wait\_timeout system variable, 935

WAIT\_UNTIL\_SQL\_THREAD\_AFTER\_GTIDS(), 2420

Wan, 4115, 4222

warm backup, 6224

warm up, 6224

warnings command

mysql, 453

warning\_count system variable, 936

watch-progress option

mysqlpump, 545

WatchdogImmediateKill, 4178

WEEK(), 2207

WEEKDAY(), 2209

WEEKOFYEAR(), 2209

WEIGHT\_STRING(), 2223

well-formed

GIS values, 2100

spatial values, 2100

Well-Known Binary format

geometry values, 2098

Well-Known Text format

geometry values, 2097

WHERE, 1695

with SHOW, 4838, 4950

where option

mysqldump, 512

WHILE, 2837

labels, 2831

widths

display, 2056

Wildcard character (%), 1909

Wildcard character (\_), 1909

wildcards

and LIKE, 1773

in account names, 1239

in mysql.columns\_priv table, 1245

in mysql.db table, 1244

in mysql.procs\_priv table, 1245

in mysql.tables\_priv table, 1245

window

window functions, 2449

window functions, 344, 2442

EXPLAIN, 1744

named windows, 2455

new features, 28

optimization, 1743

restrictions, 2456

spatial, 2366

syntax, 2448

windowing\_use\_high\_precision system variable, 936

Windows

interactive history, 460

MySQL restrictions, 174

path name separators, 364

pluggable authentication, 1357

upgrading, 310

WIN\_DEBUG\_NO\_INLINE option

CMake, 252

WITH ROLLUP, 2430

with-apply-status option

ndb\_restore, 4453

Within()

removed features, 53

WITHOUT\_SERVER option

CMake, 249

WITH\_ANT option

CMake, 252

WITH\_ASAN option

CMake, 252

WITH\_ASAN\_SCOPE option

CMake, 252

WITH\_AUTHENTICATION\_CLIENT\_PLUGINS option

CMake, 252

WITH\_AUTHENTICATION\_LDAP option

CMake, 252

WITH\_AUTHENTICATION\_PAM option

CMake, 253

WITH\_AWS\_SDK option

CMake, 253

WITH\_BOOST option

CMake, 253

WITH\_BUILD\_ID option

CMake, 242

WITH\_BUNDLED\_LIBEVENT option

CMake, 261

WITH\_BUNDLED\_MEMCACHED option

CMake, 261

WITH\_CLASSPATH option

CMake, 261

WITH\_CLIENT\_PROTOCOL\_TRACING option

CMake, 253

WITH\_CURL option

CMake, 254

WITH\_DEBUG option

CMake, 254

WITH\_DEFAULT\_COMPILER\_OPTIONS option

CMake, 260

WITH\_DEFAULT\_FEATURE\_SET option

CMake, 254

WITH\_DEVELOPER\_ENTITLEMENTS option

CMake, 251

WITH\_EDITLINE option

CMake, 254

WITH\_ERROR\_INSERT option

CMake, 262

WITH\_FIDO option

CMake, 254

WITH\_GMOCK option

CMake, 254

WITH\_ICU option

CMake, 255

WITH\_INNODB\_EXTRA\_DEBUG option

CMake, 255

WITH\_INNODB\_MEMCACHED option

CMake, 255

WITH\_JEMALLOC option

CMake, 255

WITH\_KEYRING\_TEST option

CMake, 256

WITH\_LIBEVENT option

CMake, 256

WITH\_LIBWRAP option

CMake, 256

WITH\_LOCK\_ORDER option

CMake, 256

WITH\_LSAN option

CMake, 256

WITH\_LTO option

CMake, 256

WITH\_LZ4 option

CMake, 256

WITH\_LZMA option

CMake, 256

WITH\_MECAB option

CMake, 257

WITH\_MSAN option

CMake, 257

WITH\_MSCRT\_DEBUG option

CMake, 257

WITH\_MYSQLX option

CMake, 257

WITH\_NDB option

CMake, 262

WITH\_NDBAPI\_EXAMPLES option

CMake, 262

WITH\_NDBCLUSTER option

CMake, 262

WITH\_NDBCLUSTER\_STORAGE\_ENGINE option

CMake, 262

WITH\_NDBMTD option

CMake, 262

WITH\_NDB\_DEBUG option

CMake, 262

WITH\_NDB\_JAVA option

CMake, 262

WITH\_NDB\_PORT option

CMake, 262

WITH\_NDB\_TEST option

CMake, 262

WITH\_NUMA option

CMake, 257

WITH\_PACKAGE\_FLAGS option

CMake, 257

WITH\_PLUGIN\_NDBCLUSTER option

CMake, 262

WITH\_PROTOBUF option

CMake, 257

WITH\_RAPID option

CMake, 258

WITH\_RAPIDJSON option

CMake, 258

WITH\_RE2 option

CMake, 258

WITH\_ROUTER option

CMake, 258

WITH\_SSL option

CMake, 258

WITH\_SYSTEMD option

CMake, 259

WITH\_SYSTEMD\_DEBUG option

CMake, 259

WITH\_SYSTEM\_LIBS option

CMake, 259

WITH\_TCMALLOC option

CMake, 259

WITH\_TEST\_TRACE\_PLUGIN option

CMake, 259

WITH\_TSAN option

CMake, 260

WITH\_UBSAN option

CMake, 260

WITH\_UNIT\_TESTS option

CMake, 260

WITH\_UNIXODBC option

CMake, 260

WITH\_VALGRIND option

CMake, 260

WITH\_WIN\_JEMALLOC option

CMake, 255

WITH\_ZLIB option

CMake, 260

WITH\_ZSTD option

CMake, 260

WKB format

geometry values, WKT format

geometry values, wolfSSL, 1306 workload, 6225 wrappers

2098

2097

Eiffel, 5272

write combining, 6225

write option

innochecksum, 574

write-binlog option

mysqlcheck, 487

mysql\_upgrade, 428

write\_buffer\_size myisamchk variable, 583

Writing to net

thread state, 1899

**X**

X Plugin, 3951

X Plugin option

mysqlx, 3959

x$ views

sys schema, 5195

x$host\_summary view

sys schema, 5196

x$host\_summary\_by\_file\_io view

sys schema, 5197

x$host\_summary\_by\_file\_io\_type view

sys schema, 5197

x$host\_summary\_by\_stages view

sys schema, 5197

x$host\_summary\_by\_statement\_latency view

sys schema, 5198

x$host\_summary\_by\_statement\_type view

sys schema, 5199

x$innodb\_buffer\_stats\_by\_schema view

sys schema, 5200

x$innodb\_buffer\_stats\_by\_table view

sys schema, 5200

x$innodb\_lock\_waits view

sys schema, 5201

x$io\_by\_thread\_by\_latency view

sys schema, 5203

x$io\_global\_by\_file\_by\_bytes view

sys schema, 5204

x$io\_global\_by\_file\_by\_latency view

sys schema, 5204

x$io\_global\_by\_wait\_by\_bytes view

sys schema, 5205

x$io\_global\_by\_wait\_by\_latency view

sys schema, 5206

x$latest\_file\_io view

sys schema, 5207

x$memory\_by\_host\_by\_current\_bytes view

sys schema, 5207

x$memory\_by\_thread\_by\_current\_bytes view

sys schema, 5208

x$memory\_by\_user\_by\_current\_bytes view

sys schema, 5209

x$memory\_global\_by\_current\_bytes view

sys schema, 5209

x$memory\_global\_total view

sys schema, 5210

x$processlist view

sys schema, 5211

x$schema\_flattened\_keys view

sys schema, 5215

x$schema\_index\_statistics view

sys schema, 5214

x$schema\_tables\_with\_full\_table\_scans view

sys schema, 5221

x$schema\_table\_lock\_waits view

sys schema, 5217

x$schema\_table\_statistics view

sys schema, 5218

x$schema\_table\_statistics\_with\_buffer view

sys schema, 5219

x$session view

sys schema, 5222

x$statements\_with\_errors\_or\_warnings view

sys schema, 5224

x$statements\_with\_full\_table\_scans view

sys schema, 5225

x$statements\_with\_runtimes\_in\_95th\_percentile view

sys schema, 5226

x$statements\_with\_sorting view

sys schema, 5227

x$statements\_with\_temp\_tables view

sys schema, 5228

x$statement\_analysis view

sys schema, 5222

x$user\_summary view

sys schema, 5229

x$user\_summary\_by\_file\_io view

sys schema, 5229

x$user\_summary\_by\_file\_io\_type view

sys schema, 5230

x$user\_summary\_by\_stages view

sys schema, 5230

x$user\_summary\_by\_statement\_latency view

sys schema, 5231

x$user\_summary\_by\_statement\_type view

sys schema, 5231

x$waits\_by\_host\_by\_latency view

sys schema, 5234

x$waits\_by\_user\_by\_latency view

sys schema, 5234

x$waits\_global\_by\_latency view

sys schema, 5235

x$wait\_classes\_global\_by\_avg\_latency view

sys schema, 5233

x$wait\_classes\_global\_by\_latency view

sys schema, 5233

X()

removed features, 53

X.509/Certificate, 1306

XA, 6225

XA BEGIN, 2760

XA COMMIT, 2760

XA PREPARE, 2760

XA RECOVER, 2760

XA ROLLBACK, 2760

XA START, 2760

XA transactions, 2759

restrictions, 2763

transaction identifiers, 2760

xa\_detach\_on\_prepare system variable, 936

XA\_RECOVER\_ADMIN privilege, 1225

xid

XA transaction identifier, 2760

xml option

mysql, 448

mysqldump, 510

ndb\_config, 4355

XOR

bitwise, 2300

logical, 2170

XPath code injection, 2288

**Y**

Y()

removed features, 53

YEAR data type, 2067, 2069

YEAR(), 2209

YEARWEEK(), 2209

Yen sign (Japanese), 5312

young, 6225

Your password does not satisfy the current policy requirements

password error, 1430

**Z**

ZEROFILL, 2056, 2061

zlib\_decompress, 357, 645

zstd-compression-level option, 381

mysql, 449

mysqladmin, 476

mysqlbinlog, 631

mysqlcheck, 487

mysqldump, 500

mysqlimport, 527

mysqlpump, 545

mysqlshow, 556

mysqlslap, 568

mysql\_upgrade, 428

C Function Index

**mysql\_affected\_rows()**

Section 13.2.1, “CALL Statement”

Section 12.16, “Information Functions”

Section 13.2.7, “INSERT Statement”

Section 13.2.12, “REPLACE Statement”

**mysql\_bind\_param()**

Section 9.6, “Query Attributes”

**mysql\_change\_user()**

Section 4.5. 1.2, “mysql Client Commands”

**mysql\_close()**

Section B.3.2.9, “Communication Errors and Aborted Connections”

**mysql\_errno()**

Section 6.4.5.4, “Audit Log File Formats”

Section B.2, “Error Information Interfaces”

Section 13.6.7.5, “SIGNAL Statement”

**mysql\_error()**

Section B.2, “Error Information Interfaces”

Section 13.6.7.5, “SIGNAL Statement”

**mysql\_escape\_string()**

Section 6.1.7, “Client Programming Security Guidelines”

**mysql\_fetch\_row()**

Section 16.8.1, “FEDERATED Storage Engine Overview”

**mysql\_free\_result()**

Section B.3.2. 12, “Commands out of sync”

**mysql\_get\_character\_set\_info()**

Section 10. 14.2, “Choosing a Collation ID”

**mysql\_info()**

Section 13.1.9, “ALTER TABLE Statement”

Section 13.2.7, “INSERT Statement”

Section 13.2.9, “LOAD DATA Statement”

Section 1.6.3.1, “PRIMARY KEY and UNIQUE Index Constraints”

Section 13.2.17, “UPDATE Statement”

**mysql\_insert\_id()**

Section 13.1.20, “CREATE TABLE Statement”

Section 12.16, “Information Functions”

Section 13.2.7, “INSERT Statement”

Section 5.1.8, “Server System Variables”

Section 3.6.9, “Using AUTO\_INCREMENT”

**mysql\_next\_result()**

Section 13.2.1, “CALL Statement”

**mysql\_options()**

Section 6.2. 1, “Account User Names and Passwords”

Section 6.4. 1.2, “Caching SHA-2 Pluggable Authentication”

Section 2. 10.4, “Changes in MySQL 8.0”

Section 6.4. 1.4, “Client-Side Cleartext Pluggable Authentication”

Section 10.4, “Connection Character Sets and Collations”

Section 4.2.8, “Connection Compression Control”

Section B.3.2.7, “MySQL server has gone away”

Section 27. 12.9, “Performance Schema Connection Attribute Tables”

Section 6.2. 17, “Pluggable Authentication”

Section 6. 1.6, “Security Considerations for LOAD DATA LOCAL”

Section 6.2. 16, “Server Handling of Expired Passwords”

Section 6.4. 1.3, “SHA-256 Pluggable Authentication”

Section 5.8.4, “Using Client Programs in a Multiple-Server Environment”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**mysql\_options4()**

Section 6.2.18, “Multifactor Authentication”

Section 27.12.9, “Performance Schema Connection Attribute Tables”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**mysql\_ping()**

Section B.3.2.7, “MySQL server has gone away”

**mysql\_query()**

Section 13.2.1, “CALL Statement”

**mysql\_real\_connect()**

Section 13.2.1, “CALL Statement”

Section 4.2.6, “Connecting to the Server Using DNS SRV Records”

Chapter 12, *Functions* *and* *Operators*

Section 12.16, “Information Functions”

Section 13.2.7.2, “INSERT ... ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE Statement”

Section 13.2.7, “INSERT Statement”

Section 4.5. 1. 1, “mysql Client Options”

Section 13.5, “Prepared Statements”

Section 6.2. 16, “Server Handling of Expired Passwords”

Section 5. 1.8, “Server System Variables”

Section 25.2. 1, “Stored Routine Syntax”

Section 4. 10, “Unix Signal Handling in MySQL”

Section 5.8.4, “Using Client Programs in a Multiple-Server Environment”

**mysql\_real\_connect\_dns\_srv()**

Section 4.2.6, “Connecting to the Server Using DNS SRV Records”

Section 4.5. 1. 1, “mysql Client Options”

**mysql\_real\_escape\_string\_quote()**

Section 6.1.7, “Client Programming Security Guidelines”

Section 11.4.7, “Populating Spatial Columns”

Section 9.1.1, “String Literals”

**mysql\_real\_query()**

Section 13.2.1, “CALL Statement”

Section 16.8.1, “FEDERATED Storage Engine Overview”

**mysql\_session\_track\_get\_first()**

Section 5. 1. 18, “Server Tracking of Client Session State”

**mysql\_session\_track\_get\_next()**

Section 5. 1. 18, “Server Tracking of Client Session State”

**mysql\_shutdown()**

Section 6.2.2, “Privileges Provided by MySQL”

Section 13.7.8.9, “SHUTDOWN Statement”

**mysql\_sqlstate()**

Section B.2, “Error Information Interfaces”

Section 13.6.7.5, “SIGNAL Statement”

**mysql\_stmt\_attr\_set()**

Section 13.6.6.5, “Restrictions on Server-Side Cursors”

**mysql\_stmt\_close()**

Section 27. 12.6.4, “The prepared\_statements\_instances Table”

**mysql\_stmt\_errno()**

Section B.2, “Error Information Interfaces”

**mysql\_stmt\_error()**

Section B.2, “Error Information Interfaces”

**mysql\_stmt\_execute()**

Section 27. 12.6.4, “The prepared\_statements\_instances Table”

**mysql\_stmt\_next\_result()**

Section 13.2.1, “CALL Statement”

**mysql\_stmt\_prepare()**

Section 8. 10.3, “Caching of Prepared Statements and Stored Programs”

Section 13.5, “Prepared Statements”

Section 27. 12.6.4, “The prepared\_statements\_instances Table”

**mysql\_stmt\_send\_long\_data()**

Section 5.1.8, “Server System Variables”

**mysql\_stmt\_sqlstate()**

Section B.2, “Error Information Interfaces”

**mysql\_store\_result()**

Section B.3.2. 12, “Commands out of sync”

Section 16.8.1, “FEDERATED Storage Engine Overview”

Section 4.5.1, “mysql — The MySQL Command-Line Client”

**mysql\_use\_result()**

Section B.3.2. 12, “Commands out of sync”

Section 4.5. 1, “mysql — The MySQL Command-Line Client”

Section B.3.2.6, “Out of memory”

**mysql\_warning\_count()**

Section B.2, “Error Information Interfaces”

Section 13.7.7.42, “SHOW WARNINGS Statement”

Command Index

A | B | C | D | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z

**A**

[[index top](#_bookmark4)]

**Access**

Section 13.2.2, “DELETE Statement”

**addgroup**

Section 23.3. 1. 1, “Installing an NDB Cluster Binary Release on Linux”

Section 2.2, “Installing MySQL on Unix/Linux Using Generic Binaries”

**addr2line**

Section 5.9.1.5, “Using a Stack Trace”

**adduser**

Section 23.3. 1. 1, “Installing an NDB Cluster Binary Release on Linux”

Section 2.2, “Installing MySQL on Unix/Linux Using Generic Binaries”

**ALTER** **TABLE**

Section 23.6.12, “Online Operations with ALTER TABLE in NDB Cluster”

**ant**

Section 2.8.7, “MySQL Source-Configuration Options”

**APF**

Section 23.6.20.1, “NDB Cluster Security and Networking Issues”

**apt-get**

Section 2.5.7, “Installing MySQL on Linux from the Native Software Repositories” Section 2.5.5, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using Debian Packages from Oracle” Section 15.20.5, “Security Considerations for the InnoDB memcached Plugin”

**audit2allow**

Section 6.7.6, “Troubleshooting SELinux”

**B**

[[index top](#_bookmark4)]

**bash**

Section 1.1, “About This Manual”

Section 6. 1.2. 1, “End-User Guidelines for Password Security”

Section 2.4. 1, “General Notes on Installing MySQL on macOS”

Section 4.2. 1, “Invoking MySQL Programs”

Section 17. 1.6.3, “Replica Server Options and Variables”

Section 13.7.8.8, “RESTART Statement”

Section 4.2.9, “Setting Environment Variables”

**bison**

Section 1.7. 1, “Contributors to MySQL”

Section 2.8.8, “Dealing with Problems Compiling MySQL”

Section 2.8.2, “Source Installation Prerequisites”

**C**

[[index top](#_bookmark4)]

**cat**

Section 15. 14, “InnoDB Startup Options and System Variables”

Section 4.5.1.1, “mysql Client Options”

**cd**

Resetting the Root Password: Windows Systems

**chkconfig**

Section 23.3. 1. 1, “Installing an NDB Cluster Binary Release on Linux”

Section 4.3.3, “mysql.server — MySQL Server Startup Script”

**chmod**

Section 6.4.4.14, “Migrating Keys Between Keyring Keystores”

**chown**

Section 6.4.4.14, “Migrating Keys Between Keyring Keystores”

**CMake**

Section 10. 13, “Adding a Character Set”

Section 23.3. 1.4, “Building NDB Cluster from Source on Linux”

Section B.3.2. 15, “Can't initialize character set”

Section 23.3.2.2, “Compiling and Installing NDB Cluster from Source on Windows” Section 10.5, “Configuring Application Character Set and Collation”

Section 2.8.6, “Configuring SSL Library Support”

Section 14. 1, “Data Dictionary Schema”

Section 2.8.8, “Dealing with Problems Compiling MySQL”

Section 4.9, “Environment Variables”

Section 23.1, “General Information”

Section B.3.3.6, “How to Protect or Change the MySQL Unix Socket File”

Section 15. 14, “InnoDB Startup Options and System Variables”

Section 2.8.5, “Installing MySQL Using a Development Source Tree”

Section 2.8.4, “Installing MySQL Using a Standard Source Distribution”

Section 6.4.4. 19, “Keyring System Variables”

Section 2.5.9, “Managing MySQL Server with systemd”

Section 23.6. 10, “MySQL Server Usage for NDB Cluster”

Section 2.8.7, “MySQL Source-Configuration Options”

Section 27.2, “Performance Schema Build Configuration”

Section 5.8.3, “Running Multiple MySQL Instances on Unix”

Section 6.1.6, “Security Considerations for LOAD DATA LOCAL”

Section 10.3.2, “Server Character Set and Collation”

Section 5.1.7, “Server Command Options”

Section 5.1.8, “Server System Variables”

Section 2.8.2, “Source Installation Prerequisites”

Section 16.5, “The ARCHIVE Storage Engine”

Section 16.6, “The BLACKHOLE Storage Engine”

Section 16.9, “The EXAMPLE Storage Engine”

Section 16.8, “The FEDERATED Storage Engine”

Section 5.9.3, “The LOCK\_ORDER Tool”

Section 1.2.2, “The Main Features of MySQL”

Section 27. 12.21.6, “The processlist Table”

Section 6.3, “Using Encrypted Connections”

Section 4.2.2.2, “Using Option Files”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

Section B.3.3.3, “What to Do If MySQL Keeps Crashing”

**cmake**

Section 2.8.10, “Generating MySQL Doxygen Documentation Content”

Section 2.8.4, “Installing MySQL Using a Standard Source Distribution”

Section 2.8.7, “MySQL Source-Configuration Options”

Section 15.20.5, “Security Considerations for the InnoDB memcached Plugin”

**cmd**

Resetting the Root Password: Windows Systems

**cmd.exe**

Section 1.1, “About This Manual”

Section 4.6.2, “innochecksum — Offline InnoDB File Checksum Utility”

Section 4.2.1, “Invoking MySQL Programs”

**command.com**

Section 1.1, “About This Manual”

Section 4.2.1, “Invoking MySQL Programs”

**comp\_err**

Section 4.4. 1, “comp\_err — Compile MySQL Error Message File”

Section 4. 1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

**configure**

Section 1.1, “About This Manual”

Section 1.5, “How to Report Bugs or Problems”

**copy**

Creating a Data Snapshot Using Raw Data Files

**coreadm**

Section 2.7, “Installing MySQL on Solaris”

Section 5. 1.7, “Server Command Options”

**cp**

Section 17. 1.2.8, “Adding Replicas to a Replication Environment”

Section 17.4. 1.2, “Backing Up Raw Data from a Replica”

Section 7. 1, “Backup and Recovery Types”

Creating a Data Snapshot Using Raw Data Files

Section 23.3.7, “Upgrading and Downgrading NDB Cluster”

**cron**

Section B.3.2.2, “Can't connect to [local] MySQL server”

Section 13.7.3.2, “CHECK TABLE Statement”

Section 16.2.1, “MyISAM Startup Options”

Section 5.4.6, “Server Log Maintenance”

Section 7.6.5, “Setting Up a MyISAM Table Maintenance Schedule”

Section 3.5, “Using mysql in Batch Mode”

**csh**

Section 1.1, “About This Manual”

Section 4.2.1, “Invoking MySQL Programs”

Section 4.2.9, “Setting Environment Variables”

**curl**

Section 2.8.7, “MySQL Source-Configuration Options”

**D**

[[index top](#_bookmark4)]

**daemon\_memcached**

Section 15.20.6.2, “Adapting a memcached Application for the InnoDB memcached Plugin” Section 15.20.2, “InnoDB memcached Architecture”

**date**

Section 4.3.2, “mysqld\_safe — MySQL Server Startup Script”

**df**

Section B.3. 1, “How to Determine What Is Causing a Problem”

**dig**

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**Directory** **Utility**

Section 2.4.1, “General Notes on Installing MySQL on macOS”

**dnf**

Section 2.5.4, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using RPM Packages from Oracle”

Section 2.5. 1, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using the MySQL Yum Repository”

Section 23.3. 1.2, “Installing NDB Cluster from RPM”

Section 2. 10.7, “Upgrading MySQL with the MySQL Yum Repository”

**dnf** **config-manager**

Section 2.5. 1, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using the MySQL Yum Repository”

**dnf** **upgrade**

Section 2.5. 1, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using the MySQL Yum Repository”

**docker** **exec**

Section 2.5.6. 1, “Basic Steps for MySQL Server Deployment with Docker”

**docker** **images**

Section 2.5.6. 1, “Basic Steps for MySQL Server Deployment with Docker”

**docker** **inspect**

Section 2.5.6.2, “More Topics on Deploying MySQL Server with Docker”

**docker** **logs** **mysqld-container**

Section 2.5.6.2, “More Topics on Deploying MySQL Server with Docker”

**docker** **ps**

Section 2.5.6. 1, “Basic Steps for MySQL Server Deployment with Docker”

**docker** **pull**

Section 2.5.6. 1, “Basic Steps for MySQL Server Deployment with Docker”

Section 2.5.6.2, “More Topics on Deploying MySQL Server with Docker”

**docker** **rm**

Section 2.5.6. 1, “Basic Steps for MySQL Server Deployment with Docker”

**docker** **run**

Section 2.5.6. 1, “Basic Steps for MySQL Server Deployment with Docker”

Section 2.5.6.2, “More Topics on Deploying MySQL Server with Docker”

**docker** **stop**

Section 2.5.6. 1, “Basic Steps for MySQL Server Deployment with Docker”

**dot**

Section 2.8.10, “Generating MySQL Doxygen Documentation Content”

**doxygen**

Section 2.8.10, “Generating MySQL Doxygen Documentation Content”

**dpkg**

Section 2.5.5, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using Debian Packages from Oracle”

**dump**

Creating a Data Snapshot Using Raw Data Files

**F**

[[index top](#_bookmark4)]

**flex**

Section 2.8.7, “MySQL Source-Configuration Options”

Section 5.9.3, “The LOCK\_ORDER Tool”

**fwbackups**

Section 23.3.7, “Upgrading and Downgrading NDB Cluster”

**G**

[[index top](#_bookmark4)]

**gcc**

Section 2. 12.3, “Problems Using the Perl DBI/DBD Interface”

Section 1.7.4, “Tools that were used to create MySQL”

**gdb**

Section 5.9. 1. 1, “Compiling MySQL for Debugging”

Section 5.9. 1.4, “Debugging mysqld under gdb”

Section 1.7.4, “Tools that were used to create MySQL”

Section B.3.3.3, “What to Do If MySQL Keeps Crashing”

**getcap**

Section 5.1.16, “Resource Groups”

**getenforce**

Section 6.7.2, “Changing the SELinux Mode”

**git** **branch**

Section 2.8.5, “Installing MySQL Using a Development Source Tree”

**git** **checkout**

Section 2.8.5, “Installing MySQL Using a Development Source Tree”

**gmake**

Section 2.8.4, “Installing MySQL Using a Standard Source Distribution”

Section 2.8.2, “Source Installation Prerequisites”

**GnuPG**

Section 2.1.4.2, “Signature Checking Using GnuPG”

**gnutar**

Section 2.2, “Installing MySQL on Unix/Linux Using Generic Binaries”

Section 2.8.2, “Source Installation Prerequisites”

**gogoc**

Section 5. 1. 13.5, “Obtaining an IPv6 Address from a Broker”

**gold**

Section 2.8.7, “MySQL Source-Configuration Options”

**gpg**

Section 2.1.4.2, “Signature Checking Using GnuPG”

**grep**

Section 4.6. 10, “mysqldumpslow — Summarize Slow Query Log Files”

Section 3.3.4.7, “Pattern Matching”

**groupadd**

Section 23.3. 1. 1, “Installing an NDB Cluster Binary Release on Linux”

Section 2.7, “Installing MySQL on Solaris”

Section 2.2, “Installing MySQL on Unix/Linux Using Generic Binaries”

**gtar**

Section 2.7, “Installing MySQL on Solaris”

Section 2.2, “Installing MySQL on Unix/Linux Using Generic Binaries”

Section 2.8.2, “Source Installation Prerequisites”

**gunzip**

Section 6.4.5.5, “Configuring Audit Logging Characteristics”

Section 2.8.4, “Installing MySQL Using a Standard Source Distribution”

**gzip**

Section 6.4.5.5, “Configuring Audit Logging Characteristics”

Section 23.4.3.6, “Defining NDB Cluster Data Nodes”

Section 1.5, “How to Report Bugs or Problems”

Section 2.4, “Installing MySQL on macOS”

**H**

[[index top](#_bookmark4)]

**help** **contents**

Section 4.5. 1.4, “mysql Client Server-Side Help”

**host**

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**hostname**

Section B.3.2.2, “Can't connect to [local] MySQL server”

**I**

[[index top](#_bookmark4)]

**ibd2sdi**

Section 4.6.1, “ibd2sdi — InnoDB Tablespace SDI Extraction Utility”

MySQL Glossary

Section 14.6, “Serialized Dictionary Information (SDI)”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**icc**

Section 2.1.6, “Compiler-Specific Build Characteristics”

**ifconfig**

Section 5. 1. 13. 1, “Verifying System Support for IPv6”

**innochecksum**

Section 13.7.3.2, “CHECK TABLE Statement”

Section 4.6.2, “innochecksum — Offline InnoDB File Checksum Utility”

MySQL Glossary

Section 4. 1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

**ip**

Section 5.1.14, “Network Namespace Support”

**iptables**

Section 18. 10, “Frequently Asked Questions”

Section 23.6.20. 1, “NDB Cluster Security and Networking Issues”

**J**

[[index top](#_bookmark4)]

**java**

Section 6.4.4.8, “Using the keyring\_okv KMIP Plugin”

**K**

[[index top](#_bookmark4)]

**kill**

Section B.3.2.2, “Can't connect to [local] MySQL server”

Section 23.5. 1, “ndbd — The NDB Cluster Data Node Daemon”

Section 23.6.5, “Performing a Rolling Restart of an NDB Cluster”

Section 4. 10, “Unix Signal Handling in MySQL”

**kinit**

Section 6.4. 1.8, “Kerberos Pluggable Authentication”

Section 6.4. 1.7, “LDAP Pluggable Authentication”

Section 4.5. 1. 1, “mysql Client Options”

Section 4.5.4, “mysqldump — A Database Backup Program”

**klist**

Section 6.4.1.8, “Kerberos Pluggable Authentication”

Section 6.4.1.7, “LDAP Pluggable Authentication”

**ksh**

Section 4.2.1, “Invoking MySQL Programs”

Section 4.2.9, “Setting Environment Variables”

**kswapd**

Section 23.4.3.6, “Defining NDB Cluster Data Nodes”

**kswitch**

Section 6.4.1.7, “LDAP Pluggable Authentication”

**L**

[[index top](#_bookmark4)]

**ldapsearch**

Section 6.4.1.7, “LDAP Pluggable Authentication”

**less**

Section 4.5. 1.2, “mysql Client Commands”

Section 4.5. 1. 1, “mysql Client Options”

**lld**

Section 2.8.7, “MySQL Source-Configuration Options”

**llvm**

Section 2.8.7, “MySQL Source-Configuration Options”

**ln**

Section 8. 12.2.2, “Using Symbolic Links for MyISAM Tables on Unix”

**logger**

Section 4.3.2, “mysqld\_safe — MySQL Server Startup Script”

**ls**

Section 6.7, “SELinux”

**lsof** **+L1**

Section B.3.3.5, “Where MySQL Stores Temporary Files”

**lz4**

Section 4.8. 1, “lz4\_decompress — Decompress mysqlpump LZ4-Compressed Output” Section 2.8.7, “MySQL Source-Configuration Options”

Section 4.5.6, “mysqlpump — A Database Backup Program”

**lz4\_decompress**

Section 4.8. 1, “lz4\_decompress — Decompress mysqlpump LZ4-Compressed Output” Section 2.8.7, “MySQL Source-Configuration Options”

Section 4.5.6, “mysqlpump — A Database Backup Program”

Section 4. 1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

Section 4.8.3, “zlib\_decompress — Decompress mysqlpump ZLIB-Compressed Output”

**M**

[[index top](#_bookmark4)]

**m4**

Section 2.8.2, “Source Installation Prerequisites”

**make**

Section 2.8.8, “Dealing with Problems Compiling MySQL”

Section 2.8.4, “Installing MySQL Using a Standard Source Distribution”

Section 2. 12.3, “Problems Using the Perl DBI/DBD Interface”

Section 2.8.2, “Source Installation Prerequisites”

**make** **&&** **make** **install**

Section 23.3. 1.4, “Building NDB Cluster from Source on Linux”

**make** **install**

Section 23.3. 1.4, “Building NDB Cluster from Source on Linux”

**make** **package**

Section 2.8.4, “Installing MySQL Using a Standard Source Distribution”

Section 2.8.7, “MySQL Source-Configuration Options”

**make** **test**

Section 2.8.5, “Installing MySQL Using a Development Source Tree”

Section 2. 12. 1, “Installing Perl on Unix”

**make** **VERBOSE=1**

Section 2.8.8, “Dealing with Problems Compiling MySQL”

**md5**

Section 2.1.4.1, “Verifying the MD5 Checksum”

**md5.exe**

Section 2. 1.4. 1, “Verifying the MD5 Checksum”

**md5sum**

Section 2.1.4.1, “Verifying the MD5 Checksum”

**memcached**

Section 15.20.6.2, “Adapting a memcached Application for the InnoDB memcached Plugin” Section 15.20.6. 1, “Adapting an Existing MySQL Schema for the InnoDB memcached Plugin” Section 15.20.6.5, “Adapting DML Statements to memcached Operations”

Section 15.20. 1, “Benefits of the InnoDB memcached Plugin”

Section 15.20.6.4, “Controlling Transactional Behavior of the InnoDB memcached Plugin” Section 15.20.2, “InnoDB memcached Architecture”

Section 15.20.4, “InnoDB memcached Multiple get and Range Query Support”

Section 15.20, “InnoDB memcached Plugin”

Section 15.20.8, “InnoDB memcached Plugin Internals”

Section 15. 14, “InnoDB Startup Options and System Variables”

MySQL Glossary

Section 15.20.6.6, “Performing DML and DDL Statements on the Underlying InnoDB Table” Section 15.20.5, “Security Considerations for the InnoDB memcached Plugin”

Section 15.20.3, “Setting Up the InnoDB memcached Plugin”

Section 15.20.7, “The InnoDB memcached Plugin and Replication”

Section 15.20.9, “Troubleshooting the InnoDB memcached Plugin”

Section 15.20.6.3, “Tuning InnoDB memcached Plugin Performance”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

Section 15.20.6, “Writing Applications for the InnoDB memcached Plugin”

**memcapable**

Section 15.20.2, “InnoDB memcached Architecture”

**memslap**

Section 15.20.6.3, “Tuning InnoDB memcached Plugin Performance”

**mgmd**

Section 23.3.2. 1, “Installing NDB Cluster on Windows from a Binary Release”

Section 23.3, “NDB Cluster Installation”

Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**mkdir**

Section 13.1.12, “CREATE DATABASE Statement”

Section 14.8, “Data Dictionary Limitations”

**mklink**

Section 8. 12.2.3, “Using Symbolic Links for Databases on Windows”

**more**

Section 4.5. 1.2, “mysql Client Commands”

Section 4.5. 1. 1, “mysql Client Options”

**mv**

Section 5.4.2.10, “Error Log File Flushing and Renaming”

Section 5.4.6, “Server Log Maintenance”

Section 5.4.3, “The General Query Log”

Section 8. 12.2. 1, “Using Symbolic Links for Databases on Unix”

**my\_print\_defaults**

Section 4.7.2, “my\_print\_defaults — Display Options from Option Files”

Section 4. 1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

Section 4.7, “Program Development Utilities”

**myisam\_ftdump**

Section 12.10, “Full-Text Search Functions”

Section 4.6.3, “myisam\_ftdump — Display Full-Text Index information”

Section 4.1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

**myisamchk**

Section 13.7.3.1, “ANALYZE TABLE Statement”

Section 8.6.2, “Bulk Data Loading for MyISAM Tables”

Section 13.7.3.2, “CHECK TABLE Statement”

Section 16.2.3.3, “Compressed Table Characteristics”

Section 16.2.4.1, “Corrupted MyISAM Tables”

Section 7.2, “Database Backup Methods”

Section 5.9.1, “Debugging a MySQL Server”

Section 13.2.2, “DELETE Statement”

Section 16.2.3.2, “Dynamic Table Characteristics”

Section 8.8.2, “EXPLAIN Output Format”

Section 8.11.5, “External Locking”

Section 12. 10.6, “Fine-Tuning MySQL Full-Text Search”

Section 7.6.2, “How to Check MyISAM Tables for Errors”

Section 7.6.3, “How to Repair MyISAM Tables”

Section 1.5, “How to Report Bugs or Problems”

Section 8.3.8, “InnoDB and MyISAM Index Statistics Collection”

Section 8.4.6, “Limits on Table Size”

Section 13.7.8.5, “LOAD INDEX INTO CACHE Statement”

Section 5.9.1.7, “Making a Test Case If You Experience Table Corruption”

Section 16.2. 1, “MyISAM Startup Options”

Section 7.6, “MyISAM Table Maintenance and Crash Recovery”

Section 7.6.4, “MyISAM Table Optimization”

Section 16.2.3, “MyISAM Table Storage Formats”

Section 4.6.4.2, “myisamchk Check Options”

Section 4.6.4. 1, “myisamchk General Options”

Section 4.6.4.6, “myisamchk Memory Usage”

Section 4.6.4.3, “myisamchk Repair Options”

Section 4.6.4, “myisamchk — MyISAM Table-Maintenance Utility”

Section 4.6.6, “myisampack — Generate Compressed, Read-Only MyISAM Tables”

Section 4.6.4.5, “Obtaining Table Information with myisamchk”

Section 8.6. 1, “Optimizing MyISAM Queries”

Section 8.6.3, “Optimizing REPAIR TABLE Statements”

Section 4.6.4.4, “Other myisamchk Options”

Section 4. 1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

Section 16.2.4.2, “Problems from Tables Not Being Closed Properly”

Section 13.7.3.5, “REPAIR TABLE Statement”

Section 5. 1.8, “Server System Variables”

Section 7.6.5, “Setting Up a MyISAM Table Maintenance Schedule”

Section 13.7.7.22, “SHOW INDEX Statement”

Section 13.7.7.38, “SHOW TABLE STATUS Statement”

Section 16.2.3.1, “Static (Fixed-Length) Table Characteristics”

Section 26.3.34, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA STATISTICS Table”

Section 26.3.38, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA TABLES Table”

Section 1.2.2, “The Main Features of MySQL”

Section 16.2, “The MyISAM Storage Engine”

Section 7.6. 1, “Using myisamchk for Crash Recovery”

Section 5.9. 1.6, “Using Server Logs to Find Causes of Errors in mysqld”

Section 8. 12.2.2, “Using Symbolic Links for MyISAM Tables on Unix”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

Section B.3.3.3, “What to Do If MySQL Keeps Crashing”

**myisamchk** **\*.MYI**

Section 7.6.3, “How to Repair MyISAM Tables”

**myisamchk** **tbl\_name**

Section 7.6.2, “How to Check MyISAM Tables for Errors”

**myisamlog**

Section 4.6.5, “myisamlog — Display MyISAM Log File Contents”

Section 4. 1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

**myisampack**

Section 8.6.2, “Bulk Data Loading for MyISAM Tables”

Section 16.2.3.3, “Compressed Table Characteristics”

Section 13. 1.20, “CREATE TABLE Statement”

Section 8. 11.5, “External Locking”

Section 8.4.6, “Limits on Table Size”

Section 16.7. 1, “MERGE Table Advantages and Disadvantages”

Section 16.2.3, “MyISAM Table Storage Formats”

Section 4.6.4.3, “myisamchk Repair Options”

Section 4.6.6, “myisampack — Generate Compressed, Read-Only MyISAM Tables” Section 4.6.4.5, “Obtaining Table Information with myisamchk”

Section 8.4.1, “Optimizing Data Size”

Section 4.1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

Section 13.1.20.7, “Silent Column Specification Changes”

Section 16.7, “The MERGE Storage Engine”

Section 16.2, “The MyISAM Storage Engine”

**mysql**

Section 1.1, “About This Manual”

Section 6.2.8, “Adding Accounts, Assigning Privileges, and Dropping Accounts”

Section 17. 1.5.4, “Adding Binary Log Based Replication Sources to a Multi-Source Replica” Section 17. 1.5.3, “Adding GTID-Based Sources to a Multi-Source Replica”

Section 23.6.7.2, “Adding NDB Cluster Data Nodes Online: Basic procedure”

Section 23.6.7.3, “Adding NDB Cluster Data Nodes Online: Detailed Example”

Section 23.6.7. 1, “Adding NDB Cluster Data Nodes Online: General Issues”

Section 12.20. 1, “Aggregate Function Descriptions”

Section 13.7. 1. 1, “ALTER USER Statement”

Section 6.4.5. 11, “Audit Log Reference”

Section 7. 1, “Backup and Recovery Types”

Section 2.5.6. 1, “Basic Steps for MySQL Server Deployment with Docker”

Section 13.6. 1, “BEGIN ... END Compound Statement”

Section 12. 13, “Bit Functions and Operators”

Section 6.4. 1.2, “Caching SHA-2 Pluggable Authentication”

Section 12. 11, “Cast Functions and Operators”

Section 2. 10.4, “Changes in MySQL 8.0”

Section 6.4. 1.4, “Client-Side Cleartext Pluggable Authentication”

Section 4.2.3, “Command Options for Connecting to the Server”

Section 4.2.2.3, “Command-Line Options that Affect Option-File Handling”

Section 23.6. 1, “Commands in the NDB Cluster Management Client”

Section 9.7, “Comments”

Section 23.4, “Configuration of NDB Cluster”

Section 10.5, “Configuring Application Character Set and Collation”

Section 17. 1.5. 1, “Configuring Multi-Source Replication”

Section 6.3. 1, “Configuring MySQL to Use Encrypted Connections”

Section 15.8. 10.2, “Configuring Non-Persistent Optimizer Statistics Parameters”

Section 3. 1, “Connecting to and Disconnecting from the Server”

Section 4.2.4, “Connecting to the MySQL Server Using Command Options”

Section 4.2.6, “Connecting to the Server Using DNS SRV Records”

Section 4.2.5, “Connecting to the Server Using URI-Like Strings or Key-Value Pairs”

Section 5.1.13.4, “Connecting Using IPv6 Nonlocal Host Addresses”

Section 5.1.13.3, “Connecting Using the IPv6 Local Host Address”

Section 10.4, “Connection Character Sets and Collations”

Section 4.2.8, “Connection Compression Control”

Section 4.2.7, “Connection Transport Protocols”

Section 1.7. 1, “Contributors to MySQL”

Section 15.6. 1.5, “Converting Tables from MyISAM to InnoDB”

Section 2. 10. 14, “Copying MySQL Databases to Another Machine”

Section 13. 1. 17, “CREATE PROCEDURE and CREATE FUNCTION Statements” Section 3.3. 1, “Creating and Selecting a Database”

Section 2.3.4.7, “Customizing the PATH for MySQL Tools”

Section 14. 1, “Data Dictionary Schema”

Section 5.9.2, “Debugging a MySQL Client”

Section 23.4.3.7, “Defining SQL and Other API Nodes in an NDB Cluster”

Section 25. 1, “Defining Stored Programs”

Section 15. 17.2, “Enabling InnoDB Monitors”

Section 12. 14, “Encryption and Compression Functions”

Section 6. 1.2. 1, “End-User Guidelines for Password Security”

Section 3.2, “Entering Queries”

Section 4.9, “Environment Variables”

Section B.2, “Error Information Interfaces”

Section B.1, “Error Message Sources and Elements”

Section 23.6.2.3, “Event Buffer Reporting in the Cluster Log”

Section 25.4.2, “Event Scheduler Configuration”

Section 7.3, “Example Backup and Recovery Strategy”

Section 3.6, “Examples of Common Queries”

Section 24.3.3, “Exchanging Partitions and Subpartitions with Tables”

Section 4.5. 1.5, “Executing SQL Statements from a Text File”

Section 6.4. 1. 11, “FIDO Pluggable Authentication”

Chapter 12, *Functions* *and* *Operators*

Section 12.18.3, “Functions That Search JSON Values”

Section 23.1, “General Information”

Section 2.4.1, “General Notes on Installing MySQL on macOS”

Section 13.6.7.3, “GET DIAGNOSTICS Statement”

Section 13.7.1.6, “GRANT Statement”

Section 13.8.3, “HELP Statement”

Section B.3. 1, “How to Determine What Is Causing a Problem”

Section 15.7.5.3, “How to Minimize and Handle Deadlocks”

Section 1.5, “How to Report Bugs or Problems”

Section 6. 1.5, “How to Run MySQL as a Normal User”

Section 13.2.6, “IMPORT TABLE Statement”

Section 23.6.9, “Importing Data Into MySQL Cluster”

Section 12.16, “Information Functions”

Section 23.3.2.3, “Initial Startup of NDB Cluster on Windows”

Section 15. 18.2, “InnoDB Recovery”

Section 2.2, “Installing MySQL on Unix/Linux Using Generic Binaries”

Section 23.3. 1.2, “Installing NDB Cluster from RPM”

Section 23.3.2. 1, “Installing NDB Cluster on Windows from a Binary Release”

Section 4.2. 1, “Invoking MySQL Programs”

Section 23.2.7.8, “Issues Exclusive to NDB Cluster”

Section 6.4. 1.8, “Kerberos Pluggable Authentication”

Section 18.2. 1.4, “Launching Group Replication”

Section 6.4. 1.7, “LDAP Pluggable Authentication”

Section 8.2. 1. 19, “LIMIT Query Optimization”

Section 13.2.9, “LOAD DATA Statement”

Section 13.2.10, “LOAD XML Statement”

Section 7.4.5.1, “Making a Copy of a Database”

Section 6. 1.3, “Making MySQL Secure Against Attackers”

Section 23.6, “Management of NDB Cluster”

Section 8. 13. 1, “Measuring the Speed of Expressions and Functions”

Section 12.24, “Miscellaneous Functions”

Section 2.5.6.2, “More Topics on Deploying MySQL Server with Docker”

Section 6.2.18, “Multifactor Authentication”

Section A. 11, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: MySQL Chinese, Japanese, and Korean Character Sets” Section A. 10, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: NDB Cluster”

Section 4.5. 1.2, “mysql Client Commands”

Section 4.5. 1.3, “mysql Client Logging”

Section 4.5. 1. 1, “mysql Client Options”

Section 4.5. 1.4, “mysql Client Server-Side Help”

Section 4.5. 1.6, “mysql Client Tips”

Section 6.5.5, “MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification Function Descriptions” MySQL Glossary

Section 2.3.3.1, “MySQL Installer Initial Setup”

Section 5. 1. 15, “MySQL Server Time Zone Support”

Section 23.6. 10, “MySQL Server Usage for NDB Cluster”

Chapter 19, *MySQL* *Shell*

Section 4.5. 1, “mysql — The MySQL Command-Line Client”

Section 4.3.3, “mysql.server — MySQL Server Startup Script”

Section 4.6.7, “mysql\_config\_editor — MySQL Configuration Utility”

Section 4.4.4, “mysql\_tzinfo\_to\_sql — Load the Time Zone Tables”

Section 4.4.5, “mysql\_upgrade — Check and Upgrade MySQL Tables”

Section 4.5.2, “mysqladmin — A MySQL Server Administration Program”

Section 4.6.9, “mysqlbinlog — Utility for Processing Binary Log Files”

Section 4.5.4, “mysqldump — A Database Backup Program”

Section 4.5.6, “mysqlpump — A Database Backup Program”

Section 4.5.7, “mysqlshow — Display Database, Table, and Column Information” Section 23.6. 15, “NDB API Statistics Counters and Variables”

Section 23.7.9, “NDB Cluster Backups With NDB Cluster Replication”

Section 23.6. 11. 1, “NDB Cluster Disk Data Objects”

Section 23.3.5, “NDB Cluster Example with Tables and Data”

Section 23.7, “NDB Cluster Replication”

Section 23.7. 12, “NDB Cluster Replication Conflict Resolution”

NDB Cluster System Variables

Section 23.5.9, “ndb\_desc — Describe NDB Tables”

Section 23.5. 13, “ndb\_import — Import CSV Data Into NDB”

Section 23.5. 14, “ndb\_index\_stat — NDB Index Statistics Utility”

Section 23.5.5, “ndb\_mgm — The NDB Cluster Management Client”

Section 23.5. 17, “ndb\_print\_backup\_file — Print NDB Backup File Contents”

Section 23.5.23, “ndb\_restore — Restore an NDB Cluster Backup”

Section 23.6. 16, “ndbinfo: The NDB Cluster Information Database”

Section 23.5.2, “ndbinfo\_select\_all — Select From ndbinfo Tables”

Section 23.5.31, “ndbxfrm — Compress, Decompress, Encrypt, and Decrypt Files Created by NDB

Cluster”

Section 5. 1. 14, “Network Namespace Support”

Section 4.2.2.6, “Option Defaults, Options Expecting Values, and the = Sign”

Section B.3.2.6, “Out of memory”

Section 4. 1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

Section B.3.2.8, “Packet Too Large”

Section 6.4.1.5, “PAM Pluggable Authentication”

Section 27. 12.9, “Performance Schema Connection Attribute Tables”

Section 6.2. 17, “Pluggable Authentication”

Section 7.5. 1, “Point-in-Time Recovery Using Binary Log”

Section 13.5, “Prepared Statements”

Section 23.7.5, “Preparing the NDB Cluster for Replication”

Section 23.6. 13, “Privilege Synchronization and NDB\_STORED\_USER”

Section 4.2.2.4, “Program Option Modifiers”

Section 17. 1.5.2, “Provisioning a Multi-Source Replica for GTID-Based Replication” Section 9.6, “Query Attributes”

Section 24.2.3. 1, “RANGE COLUMNS partitioning”

Section 6.4.5.6, “Reading Audit Log Files”

Section 2. 10. 13, “Rebuilding or Repairing Tables or Indexes”

Section 7.4.4, “Reloading Delimited-Text Format Backups”

Section 7.4.2, “Reloading SQL-Format Backups”

Resetting the Root Password: Generic Instructions

Restoring an NDB backup to a later version of NDB Cluster

Restoring to More Nodes Than the Original

Section 6.3.5, “Reusing SSL Sessions”

Section 13.7.1.8, “REVOKE Statement”

Section 2.9.4, “Securing the Initial MySQL Account”

Section 6. 1.6, “Security Considerations for LOAD DATA LOCAL”

Section 6.2. 16, “Server Handling of Expired Passwords”

Section 5. 1.8, “Server System Variables”

Section 5. 1. 17, “Server-Side Help Support”

Section 13.2. 14, “Set Operations with UNION, INTERSECT, and EXCEPT”

Section 13. 1.20. 12, “Setting NDB Comment Options”

Section 6.4.1.3, “SHA-256 Pluggable Authentication”

Section 13.7.7.35, “SHOW REPLICA STATUS Statement”

Section 13.7.7.42, “SHOW WARNINGS Statement”

Section 13.6.7.5, “SIGNAL Statement”

Section 6.4.1.10, “Socket Peer-Credential Pluggable Authentication”

Section 4.2.2, “Specifying Program Options”

Section 17.1.5.5, “Starting Multi-Source Replicas”

Section 2.3.4.8, “Starting MySQL as a Windows Service”

Section 23.7.6, “Starting NDB Cluster Replication (Single Replication Channel)”

Section 12.8. 1, “String Comparison Functions and Operators”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

Section 9. 1. 1, “String Literals”

Section 2.9.3, “Testing the Server”

Section 11.3.3, “The BINARY and VARBINARY Types”

Section 10. 10.8, “The Binary Character Set”

Section 11.3.4, “The BLOB and TEXT Types”

Section 28.4.4.2, “The diagnostics() Procedure”

Section 23.6. 16.3, “The ndbinfo backup\_id Table”

Section 23.6. 16.46, “The ndbinfo memory\_per\_fragment Table”

Section 23.6. 16.64, “The ndbinfo transporters Table”

Section 25.3. 1, “Trigger Syntax and Examples”

Section 6.2.22, “Troubleshooting Problems Connecting to MySQL”

Chapter 3, *Tutorial*

Section 4. 10, “Unix Signal Handling in MySQL”

Section 23.3.7, “Upgrading and Downgrading NDB Cluster”

Section 2. 10, “Upgrading MySQL”

Section 7.3.2, “Using Backups for Recovery”

Section 17. 1.3.5, “Using GTIDs for Failover and Scaleout”

Section 18.5.6, “Using MySQL Enterprise Backup with Group Replication”

Section 6.4.7.3, “Using MySQL Enterprise Firewall”

Section 3.5, “Using mysql in Batch Mode”

Section 4.6.9.3, “Using mysqlbinlog to Back Up Binary Log Files”

Section 7.4, “Using mysqldump for Backups”

Section 4.2.2.2, “Using Option Files”

Section 4.2.2. 1, “Using Options on the Command Line”

Section 4.2.2.5, “Using Options to Set Program Variables”

Section 5.9. 1.6, “Using Server Logs to Find Causes of Errors in mysqld”

Section 8. 12.2.3, “Using Symbolic Links for Databases on Windows”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

Section 2.3.6, “Windows Postinstallation Procedures”

Section 13.2.20, “WITH (Common Table Expressions)”

Section 12. 12, “XML Functions”

**mysql** **...**

Section 5.9. 1. 1, “Compiling MySQL for Debugging”

**mysql-test-run.pl**

Section 4.6.7, “mysql\_config\_editor — MySQL Configuration Utility”

Section 5.9.3, “The LOCK\_ORDER Tool”

Section 4.2.2.2, “Using Option Files”

**mysql.exe**

Section 23.3.2.3, “Initial Startup of NDB Cluster on Windows”

Section 23.3.2. 1, “Installing NDB Cluster on Windows from a Binary Release”

Section 4.5. 1.6, “mysql Client Tips”

**mysql.server**

Section 2.5, “Installing MySQL on Linux”

Section 23.3. 1.2, “Installing NDB Cluster from RPM”

Section 6. 1.3, “Making MySQL Secure Against Attackers”

Section 4.3.3, “mysql.server — MySQL Server Startup Script”

Section 4.6.10, “mysqldumpslow — Summarize Slow Query Log Files”

Section 4.1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

Section 5. 1.7, “Server Command Options”

Section 2.9.5, “Starting and Stopping MySQL Automatically”

Section B.3.3.7, “Time Zone Problems”

**mysql.server** **stop**

Section 4.3.3, “mysql.server — MySQL Server Startup Script”

**mysql\_client\_test\_embedded**

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**mysql\_config**

Section 2.8.8, “Dealing with Problems Compiling MySQL”

Section 4.7. 1, “mysql\_config — Display Options for Compiling Clients”

Section 4. 1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**mysql\_config\_editor**

Section 4.2.2.3, “Command-Line Options that Affect Option-File Handling”

Section 6. 1.2. 1, “End-User Guidelines for Password Security”

Section 4.9, “Environment Variables”

Section 4.7.2, “my\_print\_defaults — Display Options from Option Files”

Section 4.6.4. 1, “myisamchk General Options”

Section 4.5. 1. 1, “mysql Client Options”

Section 4.6.7, “mysql\_config\_editor — MySQL Configuration Utility”

Section 4.6.8, “mysql\_migrate\_keyring — Keyring Key Migration Utility”

Section 4.4.2, “mysql\_secure\_installation — Improve MySQL Installation Security” Section 4.4.5, “mysql\_upgrade — Check and Upgrade MySQL Tables”

Section 4.5.2, “mysqladmin — A MySQL Server Administration Program”

Section 4.6.9, “mysqlbinlog — Utility for Processing Binary Log Files”

Section 4.5.3, “mysqlcheck — A Table Maintenance Program”

Section 4.5.4, “mysqldump — A Database Backup Program”

Section 4.5.5, “mysqlimport — A Data Import Program”

Section 4.5.6, “mysqlpump — A Database Backup Program”

Section 4.5.7, “mysqlshow — Display Database, Table, and Column Information” Section 4.5.8, “mysqlslap — A Load Emulation Client”

Section 4. 1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

Section 4.2.2.2, “Using Option Files”

**mysql\_install\_db**

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**mysql\_migrate\_keyring**

Section 6.4.4.18, “Keyring Command Options”

Section 6.4.4.14, “Migrating Keys Between Keyring Keystores”

Section 4.6.8, “mysql\_migrate\_keyring — Keyring Key Migration Utility”

Section 4.1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

Section 6.3.5, “Reusing SSL Sessions”

**mysql\_plugin**

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**mysql\_secure\_installation**

Section 2.9. 1, “Initializing the Data Directory”

Section 2.5.7, “Installing MySQL on Linux from the Native Software Repositories”

Section 2.5.5, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using Debian Packages from Oracle”

Section 2.7. 1, “Installing MySQL on Solaris Using a Solaris PKG”

Section 4.4.2, “mysql\_secure\_installation — Improve MySQL Installation Security” Section 4. 1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

Section 6.3.5, “Reusing SSL Sessions”

Section 2.9.4, “Securing the Initial MySQL Account”

**mysql\_setpermission**

Section 1.7. 1, “Contributors to MySQL”

**mysql\_ssl\_rsa\_setup**

Section 4.2.3, “Command Options for Connecting to the Server”

Section 6.3. 1, “Configuring MySQL to Use Encrypted Connections”

Section 6.3.3.3, “Creating RSA Keys Using openssl”

Section 6.3.3. 1, “Creating SSL and RSA Certificates and Keys using MySQL”

Section 6.3.3.2, “Creating SSL Certificates and Keys Using openssl”

Section 2.9. 1, “Initializing the Data Directory”

Section 4.4.3, “mysql\_ssl\_rsa\_setup — Create SSL/RSA Files”

Section 4. 1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

**mysql\_stmt\_execute()**

Section 5.1.10, “Server Status Variables”

**mysql\_stmt\_prepare()**

Section 5.1.10, “Server Status Variables”

**mysql\_tzinfo\_to\_sql**

Section 5. 1. 15, “MySQL Server Time Zone Support”

Section 4.4.4, “mysql\_tzinfo\_to\_sql — Load the Time Zone Tables”

Section 4. 1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

**mysql\_upgrade**

Section 6.4. 1.2, “Caching SHA-2 Pluggable Authentication”

Section 18.2. 1.2, “Configuring an Instance for Group Replication”

Section 4.2.8, “Connection Compression Control”

Section 4.4.5, “mysql\_upgrade — Check and Upgrade MySQL Tables”

Section 4. 1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

Section 2. 10. 13, “Rebuilding or Repairing Tables or Indexes”

Section 17. 1.3.7, “Restrictions on Replication with GTIDs”

Section 6.3.5, “Reusing SSL Sessions”

Section 5.1.8, “Server System Variables”

Section 6.4. 1.3, “SHA-256 Pluggable Authentication”

Section 17.5.3, “Upgrading a Replication Topology”

Section 2. 10.6, “Upgrading MySQL Binary or Package-based Installations on Unix/Linux” Section 2. 10. 10, “Upgrading MySQL on Windows”

Section 2. 10.7, “Upgrading MySQL with the MySQL Yum Repository”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

Section 2. 10.3, “What the MySQL Upgrade Process Upgrades”

**mysqlaccess**

Section 1.7. 1, “Contributors to MySQL”

**mysqladmin**

Section 6.2. 14, “Assigning Account Passwords”

Section 17.4. 1. 1, “Backing Up a Replica Using mysqldump”

Section 6.4. 1.2, “Caching SHA-2 Pluggable Authentication”

Section B.3.2.2, “Can't connect to [local] MySQL server”

Section 2.10.4, “Changes in MySQL 8.0”

Section 6.4. 1.4, “Client-Side Cleartext Pluggable Authentication”

Section 5. 1. 1, “Configuring the Server”

Section 4.2.4, “Connecting to the MySQL Server Using Command Options”

Section 10.4, “Connection Character Sets and Collations”

Section 4.2.8, “Connection Compression Control”

Section 1.7.1, “Contributors to MySQL”

Section 13.1.12, “CREATE DATABASE Statement”

Section 2.3.4.7, “Customizing the PATH for MySQL Tools”

Section 5.9.1, “Debugging a MySQL Server”

Section 13.1.24, “DROP DATABASE Statement”

Section 13.7.8.3, “FLUSH Statement”

Section 2.4. 1, “General Notes on Installing MySQL on macOS”

Section B.3. 1, “How to Determine What Is Causing a Problem”

Section 7.6.3, “How to Repair MyISAM Tables”

Section 1.5, “How to Report Bugs or Problems”

Section 23.3. 1.2, “Installing NDB Cluster from RPM”

Section 18.4, “Monitoring Group Replication”

Section A. 11, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: MySQL Chinese, Japanese, and Korean Character Sets” Section 2.3.3. 1, “MySQL Installer Initial Setup”

Section 5.4, “MySQL Server Logs”

Section 4.6.7, “mysql\_config\_editor — MySQL Configuration Utility”

Section 4.5.2, “mysqladmin — A MySQL Server Administration Program”

Section 4.3.4, “mysqld\_multi — Manage Multiple MySQL Servers”

Section 4. 1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

Section 27.12.9, “Performance Schema Connection Attribute Tables”

Section 6.2. 17, “Pluggable Authentication”

Section 6.2.2, “Privileges Provided by MySQL”

Section 6.3.5, “Reusing SSL Sessions”

Section 5.8.3, “Running Multiple MySQL Instances on Unix”

Section 2.9.4, “Securing the Initial MySQL Account”

Section 17. 1.3.4, “Setting Up Replication Using GTIDs”

Section 6.4. 1.3, “SHA-256 Pluggable Authentication”

Section 2.3.4.8, “Starting MySQL as a Windows Service”

Section 2.3.4.6, “Starting MySQL from the Windows Command Line”

Section 2.9.3, “Testing the Server”

Section 1.2.2, “The Main Features of MySQL”

Section 5. 1. 19, “The Server Shutdown Process”

Section 2. 10. 10, “Upgrading MySQL on Windows”

Section 4.2.2.2, “Using Option Files”

Section 4.2.2. 1, “Using Options on the Command Line”

Section 5.6.4.2, “Using the Rewriter Query Rewrite Plugin”

Section B.3.3.3, “What to Do If MySQL Keeps Crashing”

**mysqladmin** **debug**

Section 5.9. 1, “Debugging a MySQL Server”

Section 25.4.5, “Event Scheduler Status”

Section 13.7. 1.6, “GRANT Statement”

Section 6.2.2, “Privileges Provided by MySQL”

**mysqladmin** **extended-status**

Section 13.7.7.37, “SHOW STATUS Statement”

**mysqladmin** **flush-hosts**

Section 5. 1. 12.3, “DNS Lookups and the Host Cache”

Section 6.2.22, “Troubleshooting Problems Connecting to MySQL”

**mysqladmin** **flush-logs**

Section 7.3.3, “Backup Strategy Summary”

Section 5.4.2. 10, “Error Log File Flushing and Renaming”

Section 7.3. 1, “Establishing a Backup Policy”

Section 4.5.2, “mysqladmin — A MySQL Server Administration Program”

Section 5.4.6, “Server Log Maintenance”

Section 17.2.4.1, “The Relay Log”

**mysqladmin** **flush-logs** **binary**

Section 5.4.4, “The Binary Log”

**mysqladmin** **flush-privileges**

Section 2. 10. 14, “Copying MySQL Databases to Another Machine”

Section 6.2.3, “Grant Tables”

Section 4.5.2, “mysqladmin — A MySQL Server Administration Program”

Section 17.3.3.3, “Recovering From Failed Replication Privilege Checks”

Section 17.3.3, “Replication Privilege Checks”

Section 5. 1.7, “Server Command Options”

Section 6.2.22, “Troubleshooting Problems Connecting to MySQL”

Section 6.2. 13, “When Privilege Changes Take Effect”

**mysqladmin** **flush-tables**

Section 8.6.2, “Bulk Data Loading for MyISAM Tables”

Section 8. 11.5, “External Locking”

Section 8.4.3. 1, “How MySQL Opens and Closes Tables”

Section 8. 12.3. 1, “How MySQL Uses Memory”

Section 4.6.6, “myisampack — Generate Compressed, Read-Only MyISAM Tables” Section 7.6. 1, “Using myisamchk for Crash Recovery”

**mysqladmin** **flush-xxx**

Section 6.2.8, “Adding Accounts, Assigning Privileges, and Dropping Accounts”

**mysqladmin** **kill**

Section B.3.3.4, “How MySQL Handles a Full Disk”

Section 13.7.8.4, “KILL Statement”

Section 12. 15, “Locking Functions”

Section B.3.2.7, “MySQL server has gone away”

Section 6.2.2, “Privileges Provided by MySQL”

**mysqladmin** **password**

Section 4.5.2, “mysqladmin — A MySQL Server Administration Program”

**mysqladmin** **processlist**

Section 8. 14. 1, “Accessing the Process List”

Section 6.2.8, “Adding Accounts, Assigning Privileges, and Dropping Accounts”

Section 13.7.8.4, “KILL Statement”

Section 6. 1.3, “Making MySQL Secure Against Attackers”

Section 6.2.2, “Privileges Provided by MySQL”

Section 27. 12.21.6, “The processlist Table”

**mysqladmin** **processlist** **status**

Section 5.9. 1, “Debugging a MySQL Server”

**mysqladmin** **refresh**

Section 6.2.8, “Adding Accounts, Assigning Privileges, and Dropping Accounts”

Section 8.4.3. 1, “How MySQL Opens and Closes Tables”

Section 5.4.6, “Server Log Maintenance”

**mysqladmin** **reload**

Section 6.2.8, “Adding Accounts, Assigning Privileges, and Dropping Accounts”

Section 6.2.3, “Grant Tables”

Section 1.5, “How to Report Bugs or Problems”

Section 17.3.3.3, “Recovering From Failed Replication Privilege Checks”

Section 17.3.3, “Replication Privilege Checks”

Section 5.1.7, “Server Command Options”

Section 6.2.21, “Setting Account Resource Limits”

Section 6.2.13, “When Privilege Changes Take Effect”

**mysqladmin** **reload** **version**

Section 1.5, “How to Report Bugs or Problems”

**mysqladmin** **shutdown**

Section 6.2.7, “Access Control, Stage 2: Request Verification”

Section 23.6.7.3, “Adding NDB Cluster Data Nodes Online: Detailed Example”

Section 5.9. 1.2, “Creating Trace Files”

Section 13.7. 1.6, “GRANT Statement”

Section 7.6.3, “How to Repair MyISAM Tables”

Section 6. 1.5, “How to Run MySQL as a Normal User”

Section 2.4.2, “Installing MySQL on macOS Using Native Packages”

Section 5.9. 1.7, “Making a Test Case If You Experience Table Corruption”

Section A. 10, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: NDB Cluster”

Section 4.3.3, “mysql.server — MySQL Server Startup Script”

Section 4.5.2, “mysqladmin — A MySQL Server Administration Program”

Section 23.5. 13, “ndb\_import — Import CSV Data Into NDB”

Section 6.2.2, “Privileges Provided by MySQL”

Section 17.5. 1.31, “Replication and Temporary Tables”

Section 23.3.6, “Safe Shutdown and Restart of NDB Cluster”

Section 13.7.8.9, “SHUTDOWN Statement”

Section 2.3.4.8, “Starting MySQL as a Windows Service”

Section 5.1.19, “The Server Shutdown Process”

Section 18.8.3.2, “Upgrading a Group Replication Member”

Section B.3.3.3, “What to Do If MySQL Keeps Crashing”

**mysqladmin** **status**

Section 8.4.3. 1, “How MySQL Opens and Closes Tables”

Section 4.5.2, “mysqladmin — A MySQL Server Administration Program”

**mysqladmin** **variables**

Section B.3.2.7, “MySQL server has gone away”

Section 13.7.7.41, “SHOW VARIABLES Statement”

**mysqladmin** **variables** **extended-status** **processlist**

Section 1.5, “How to Report Bugs or Problems”

**mysqladmin** **ver**

Section 5.9. 1. 1, “Compiling MySQL for Debugging”

**mysqladmin** **version**

Section B.3.2.2, “Can't connect to [local] MySQL server”

Section 1.5, “How to Report Bugs or Problems”

Section B.3.2.7, “MySQL server has gone away”

Section 2.9.3, “Testing the Server”

Section B.3.3.3, “What to Do If MySQL Keeps Crashing”

**mysqlanalyze**

Section 4.5.3, “mysqlcheck — A Table Maintenance Program”

**mysqlbackup**

Section 7. 1, “Backup and Recovery Types”

Creating a Data Snapshot Using Raw Data Files

Section 18.8.3.4, “Group Replication Upgrade with mysqlbackup”

Section 15. 18. 1, “InnoDB Backup”

Section 2.5.6.2, “More Topics on Deploying MySQL Server with Docker”

MySQL Glossary

Section 4.5.4, “mysqldump — A Database Backup Program”

Section 17. 1.3.5, “Using GTIDs for Failover and Scaleout”

Section 18.5.6, “Using MySQL Enterprise Backup with Group Replication”

**mysqlbinlog**

Section 17.2. 1. 1, “Advantages and Disadvantages of Statement-Based and Row-Based Replication” Section 5.4.4.5, “Binary Log Transaction Compression”

Section 17. 1.6.4, “Binary Logging Options and Variables”

Section 13.7.8. 1, “BINLOG Statement”

Section 6.4.1.2, “Caching SHA-2 Pluggable Authentication”

Section 4.2.8, “Connection Compression Control”

Section 17.4. 11, “Delayed Replication”

Section 17.3.2, “Encrypting Binary Log Files and Relay Log Files”

Section 17. 1.3. 1, “GTID Format and Storage”

Section 17. 1.3.2, “GTID Life Cycle”

Section 17.5.5, “How to Report Replication Bugs or Problems”

Section 15. 18.2, “InnoDB Recovery”

Section 13.1.20.10, “Invisible Columns”

Section B.3.7, “Known Issues in MySQL”

Section 12.24, “Miscellaneous Functions”

Monitoring Binary Log Transaction Compression

Section 4.5.1.1, “mysql Client Options”

MySQL Glossary

Section 4.6.9. 1, “mysqlbinlog Hex Dump Format”

Section 4.6.9.2, “mysqlbinlog Row Event Display”

Section 4.6.9, “mysqlbinlog — Utility for Processing Binary Log Files”

Section 23.7. 11, “NDB Cluster Replication Using the Multithreaded Applier”

NDB Cluster System Variables

Section 24.3.5, “Obtaining Information About Partitions”

Section 4.1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

Section 27. 12.9, “Performance Schema Connection Attribute Tables”

Section 7.5. 1, “Point-in-Time Recovery Using Binary Log”

Section 7.5.2, “Point-in-Time Recovery Using Event Positions”

Section 23.7.9.2, “Point-In-Time Recovery Using NDB Cluster Replication”

Section 17.3.3.1, “Privileges For The Replication PRIVILEGE\_CHECKS\_USER Account” Section 6.2.2, “Privileges Provided by MySQL”

Section 17.3.3.3, “Recovering From Failed Replication Privilege Checks”

Section 17.5. 1. 19, “Replication and LOAD DATA”

Section 17.5. 1.39, “Replication and Variables”

Section 17.3.3, “Replication Privilege Checks”

Section 6.3.5, “Reusing SSL Sessions”

Section 17.3.2. 1, “Scope of Binary Log Encryption”

Section 6. 1.6, “Security Considerations for LOAD DATA LOCAL”

Section 5. 1.8, “Server System Variables”

Section 6.4.1.3, “SHA-256 Pluggable Authentication”

Section 13.7.7.2, “SHOW BINLOG EVENTS Statement”

Section 13.7.7.32, “SHOW RELAYLOG EVENTS Statement”

Section 17. 1.7.3, “Skipping Transactions”

Section 4.6.9.4, “Specifying the mysqlbinlog Server ID”

Section 13.4.2.8, “START REPLICA Statement”

Section 5.4.4, “The Binary Log”

Section 5.4.3, “The General Query Log”

Section 17.2.4. 1, “The Relay Log”

Section 17.2. 1.2, “Usage of Row-Based Logging and Replication”

Section 7.3.2, “Using Backups for Recovery”

Section 17. 1.3.5, “Using GTIDs for Failover and Scaleout”

Section 4.6.9.3, “Using mysqlbinlog to Back Up Binary Log Files”

Section 5.6.4.2, “Using the Rewriter Query Rewrite Plugin”

**mysqlbinlog** **binary-log-file** **|** **mysql**

Section 5.9. 1.7, “Making a Test Case If You Experience Table Corruption”

**mysqlbinlog|mysql**

Section B.3.7, “Known Issues in MySQL”

**mysqlcheck**

Section 6.4.1.2, “Caching SHA-2 Pluggable Authentication”

Section 2.10.4, “Changes in MySQL 8.0”

Section 6.4. 1.4, “Client-Side Cleartext Pluggable Authentication”

Section 10.4, “Connection Character Sets and Collations”

Section 4.2.8, “Connection Compression Control”

Section 4.7.2, “my\_print\_defaults — Display Options from Option Files”

Section 7.6, “MyISAM Table Maintenance and Crash Recovery”

Section 4.5.3, “mysqlcheck — A Table Maintenance Program”

Section 4. 1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

Section 2. 10.5, “Preparing Your Installation for Upgrade”

Section 2. 10. 13, “Rebuilding or Repairing Tables or Indexes”

Section 6.3.5, “Reusing SSL Sessions”

Section 5.1.8, “Server System Variables”

Section 6.4.1.3, “SHA-256 Pluggable Authentication”

Section 1.2.2, “The Main Features of MySQL”

Section 16.2, “The MyISAM Storage Engine”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**mysqld**

Section 1.1, “About This Manual”

Section 13.1.2, “ALTER DATABASE Statement”

Section 8.2. 1.23, “Avoiding Full Table Scans”

Section 2.5.6. 1, “Basic Steps for MySQL Server Deployment with Docker”

Section 5.4.4.5, “Binary Log Transaction Compression”

Section 5.4.4. 1, “Binary Logging Formats”

Section 17. 1.6.4, “Binary Logging Options and Variables”

Section 23.3. 1.4, “Building NDB Cluster from Source on Linux”

Section B.3.2.2, “Can't connect to [local] MySQL server”

Section B.3.2. 11, “Can't create/write to file”

Section B.3.2. 15, “Can't initialize character set”

Section 13.4.2.2, “CHANGE REPLICATION FILTER Statement”

Section 2. 10.4, “Changes in MySQL 8.0”

Section 4.2.2.3, “Command-Line Options that Affect Option-File Handling”

Section 23.6. 1, “Commands in the NDB Cluster Management Client”

Section 9.7, “Comments”

Section B.3.2.9, “Communication Errors and Aborted Connections”

Section 4.4.1, “comp\_err — Compile MySQL Error Message File”

Section 5.9.1.1, “Compiling MySQL for Debugging”

Section 23.4, “Configuration of NDB Cluster”

Section 2.8.6, “Configuring SSL Library Support”

Section 5.1.1, “Configuring the Server”

Section 5.1.12.1, “Connection Interfaces”

Section 15.20.6.4, “Controlling Transactional Behavior of the InnoDB memcached Plugin” Section 16.2.4.1, “Corrupted MyISAM Tables”

Section 13.1.20, “CREATE TABLE Statement”

Section 5.9.1.2, “Creating Trace Files”

Section 14.1, “Data Dictionary Schema”

Section 15.7.5, “Deadlocks in InnoDB”

Section 5.9.1, “Debugging a MySQL Server”

Section 5.9.1.4, “Debugging mysqld under gdb”

Section 5.4.2.2, “Default Error Log Destination Configuration”

Section 23.4.3.6, “Defining NDB Cluster Data Nodes”

Section 23.4.3.7, “Defining SQL and Other API Nodes in an NDB Cluster”

Section 5. 1. 12.3, “DNS Lookups and the Host Cache”

Section 15.6.4, “Doublewrite Buffer”

Section 15.17.2, “Enabling InnoDB Monitors”

Section 8.12.3.3, “Enabling Large Page Support”

Section 8.2.1.5, “Engine Condition Pushdown Optimization”

Section 4.9, “Environment Variables”

Section 5.4.2.3, “Error Event Fields”

Section 5.4.2. 10, “Error Log File Flushing and Renaming”

Section 5.4.2.9, “Error Log Output Format”

Section 5.4.2.8, “Error Logging to the System Log”

Section 23.6.2.3, “Event Buffer Reporting in the Cluster Log”

Section 15.8.3.7, “Excluding Buffer Pool Pages from Core Files”

Section 8. 11.5, “External Locking”

Section B.3.2. 16, “File Not Found and Similar Errors”

Section 15.6.3.2, “File-Per-Table Tablespaces”

Section 12. 10.6, “Fine-Tuning MySQL Full-Text Search”

Section 15.21.3, “Forcing InnoDB Recovery”

Section 23.1, “General Information”

Section 23.7.2, “General Requirements for NDB Cluster Replication”

Section 8.14.3, “General Thread States”

Section 8. 12.3. 1, “How MySQL Uses Memory”

Section B.3. 1, “How to Determine What Is Causing a Problem”

Section 7.6.3, “How to Repair MyISAM Tables”

Section 1.5, “How to Report Bugs or Problems”

Section 6. 1.5, “How to Run MySQL as a Normal User”

Section B.3.2. 13, “Ignoring user”

Section 23.7.8, “Implementing Failover with NDB Cluster Replication”

Section 12. 16, “Information Functions”

Section 23.3.3, “Initial Configuration of NDB Cluster”

Section 23.3.4, “Initial Startup of NDB Cluster”

Section 2.9.1, “Initializing the Data Directory”

Section 15.18.1, “InnoDB Backup”

Section 15.11.1, “InnoDB Disk I/O”

Section 15.20.2, “InnoDB memcached Architecture”

Section 15.8. 1, “InnoDB Startup Configuration”

Section 15. 14, “InnoDB Startup Options and System Variables”

Section 15.21, “InnoDB Troubleshooting”

Section 13.2.7.2, “INSERT ... ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE Statement”

Section 13.2.7, “INSERT Statement”

Section 23.3. 1, “Installation of NDB Cluster on Linux”

Section 23.3. 1. 1, “Installing an NDB Cluster Binary Release on Linux”

Section 2.5.4, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using RPM Packages from Oracle”

Section 2.4.2, “Installing MySQL on macOS Using Native Packages”

Section 2.3, “Installing MySQL on Microsoft Windows”

Section 2.7, “Installing MySQL on Solaris”

Section 2.2, “Installing MySQL on Unix/Linux Using Generic Binaries”

Section 23.3. 1.2, “Installing NDB Cluster from RPM”

Section 23.3.2. 1, “Installing NDB Cluster on Windows from a Binary Release”

Section 23.3.2.4, “Installing NDB Cluster Processes as Windows Services”

Section 23.2.7.8, “Issues Exclusive to NDB Cluster”

Section 6.4.4.2, “Keyring Component Installation”

Section 13.7.8.4, “KILL Statement”

Section 23.7.3, “Known Issues in NDB Cluster Replication”

Section 13.2.9, “LOAD DATA Statement”

Section 13.3.6, “LOCK TABLES and UNLOCK TABLES Statements”

Section 12. 15, “Locking Functions”

Section 5.9. 1.7, “Making a Test Case If You Experience Table Corruption”

Section 6. 1.3, “Making MySQL Secure Against Attackers”

Section 23.6, “Management of NDB Cluster”

Section 2.5.9, “Managing MySQL Server with systemd”

Section 6.4.4. 14, “Migrating Keys Between Keyring Keystores”

Section 12.24, “Miscellaneous Functions”

Section 5.4.4.3, “Mixed Binary Logging Format”

Section 15.6. 1.4, “Moving or Copying InnoDB Tables”

Section 16.2. 1, “MyISAM Startup Options”

Section 4.6.4.2, “myisamchk Check Options”

Section 4.6.4. 1, “myisamchk General Options”

Section 4.6.4, “myisamchk — MyISAM Table-Maintenance Utility”

Section 4.6.6, “myisampack — Generate Compressed, Read-Only MyISAM Tables” Section A. 1, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: General”

Section A. 11, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: MySQL Chinese, Japanese, and Korean Character Sets”

Section A.10, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: NDB Cluster”

Section A.3, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: Server SQL Mode”

Section 4.5.1.6, “mysql Client Tips”

MySQL Glossary

Section 2.3. 1, “MySQL Installation Layout on Microsoft Windows”

Chapter 5, *MySQL* *Server* *Administration*

Section B.3.2.7, “MySQL server has gone away”

Section 5.4, “MySQL Server Logs”

MySQL Server Options for NDB Cluster

Section 5. 1. 15, “MySQL Server Time Zone Support”

Section 23.6. 10, “MySQL Server Usage for NDB Cluster”

Section 23.2.6, “MySQL Server Using InnoDB Compared with NDB Cluster”

Section 2.8.7, “MySQL Source-Configuration Options”

Section 1.6, “MySQL Standards Compliance”

Chapter 28, *MySQL* *sys* *Schema*

Section 4.3.3, “mysql.server — MySQL Server Startup Script”

Section 4.6.9, “mysqlbinlog — Utility for Processing Binary Log Files”

Section 4.5.3, “mysqlcheck — A Table Maintenance Program”

Section 4.3. 1, “mysqld — The MySQL Server”

Section 4.3.4, “mysqld\_multi — Manage Multiple MySQL Servers”

Section 4.3.2, “mysqld\_safe — MySQL Server Startup Script”

Section 4.5.4, “mysqldump — A Database Backup Program”

Section 23.6. 15, “NDB API Statistics Counters and Variables”

Section 23.6.20.3, “NDB Cluster and MySQL Security Procedures”

Section 23.4.3. 1, “NDB Cluster Configuration: Basic Example”

Section 23.2. 1, “NDB Cluster Core Concepts”

Section 23.3, “NDB Cluster Installation”

Section 23.4.2.5, “NDB Cluster mysqld Option and Variable Reference”

Section 23.2.2, “NDB Cluster Nodes, Node Groups, Fragment Replicas, and Partitions” Section 23.2, “NDB Cluster Overview”

Section 23.5, “NDB Cluster Programs”

Section 23.7, “NDB Cluster Replication”

Section 23.7. 12, “NDB Cluster Replication Conflict Resolution”

Section 23.7.4, “NDB Cluster Replication Schema and Tables”

Section 23.7. 11, “NDB Cluster Replication Using the Multithreaded Applier” Section 23.7. 10, “NDB Cluster Replication: Bidirectional and Circular Replication”

NDB Cluster Status Variables

NDB Cluster System Variables

Section 23.5. 13, “ndb\_import — Import CSV Data Into NDB”

Section 23.5.4, “ndb\_mgmd — The NDB Cluster Management Server Daemon”

Section 23.5.23, “ndb\_restore — Restore an NDB Cluster Backup”

Section 23.5.27, “ndb\_show\_tables — Display List of NDB Tables”

Section 23.5.29, “ndb\_top — View CPU usage information for NDB threads”

Section 23.6. 16, “ndbinfo: The NDB Cluster Information Database”

Section 5. 1. 14, “Network Namespace Support”

Section 23.2.7. 1, “Noncompliance with SQL Syntax in NDB Cluster”

Section 23.6. 12, “Online Operations with ALTER TABLE in NDB Cluster”

Section 13.7.3.4, “OPTIMIZE TABLE Statement”

Section B.3.5, “Optimizer-Related Issues”

Section 8.5.4, “Optimizing InnoDB Redo Logging”

Section 23.2.5, “Options, Variables, and Parameters Added, Deprecated or Removed in NDB 8.0” Section 4. 1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

Section 23.4.2, “Overview of NDB Cluster Configuration Parameters, Options, and Variables” Section B.3.2.8, “Packet Too Large”

Section 27.3, “Performance Schema Startup Configuration”

Section 27. 12. 14.2, “Performance Schema variables\_info Table”

Section 23.6.5, “Performing a Rolling Restart of an NDB Cluster”

Section 23.7.5, “Preparing the NDB Cluster for Replication”

Section 16.2.4.2, “Problems from Tables Not Being Closed Properly”

Section B.3.3. 1, “Problems with File Permissions”

Section 4.2.2.4, “Program Option Modifiers”

Section 13.7.3.5, “REPAIR TABLE Statement”

Section 17. 1.6. 1, “Replication and Binary Logging Option and Variable Reference” Section 17. 1.6, “Replication and Binary Logging Options and Variables”

Section 17.5. 1.28, “Replication and Source or Replica Shutdowns”

Section 17.5. 1.34, “Replication and Transaction Inconsistencies”

Section 17.2.4.2, “Replication Metadata Repositories”

Section 17.3.3, “Replication Privilege Checks”

Section 17. 1.6.2, “Replication Source Options and Variables”

Section 13.4.2.5, “RESET REPLICA Statement”

Resetting the Root Password: Unix and Unix-Like Systems

Resetting the Root Password: Windows Systems

Section 5.1.16, “Resource Groups”

Section 13.7.8.8, “RESTART Statement”

Restoring an NDB backup to a later version of NDB Cluster

Restoring an NDB backup to a previous version of NDB Cluster

Restoring to More Nodes Than the Original

Section B.3.4.5, “Rollback Failure for Nontransactional Tables”

Section 5.8, “Running Multiple MySQL Instances on One Machine”

Section 2.9.4, “Securing the Initial MySQL Account”

Section 6. 1.6, “Security Considerations for LOAD DATA LOCAL”

Section 6. 1.4, “Security-Related mysqld Options and Variables”

Section 13.2. 13. 1, “SELECT ... INTO Statement”

Section 2.3.4.3, “Selecting a MySQL Server Type”

Section 6.7, “SELinux”

Section 4.3, “Server and Server-Startup Programs”

Section 10.3.2, “Server Character Set and Collation”

Section 5.1.7, “Server Command Options”

Section 5.4.6, “Server Log Maintenance”

Section 5.1.10, “Server Status Variables”

Section 5. 1.8, “Server System Variables”

Section 10. 12, “Setting the Error Message Language”

Section 6.7.5.2, “Setting the TCP Port Context for MySQL Features”

Section 6.7.5. 1, “Setting the TCP Port Context for mysqld”

Section 7.6.5, “Setting Up a MyISAM Table Maintenance Schedule”

Section 17. 1.3.4, “Setting Up Replication Using GTIDs”

Section 15.20.3, “Setting Up the InnoDB memcached Plugin”

Section 13.7.7.15, “SHOW ENGINE Statement”

Section 4.2.2, “Specifying Program Options”

Section 13.4.2.8, “START REPLICA Statement”

Section 2.9.5, “Starting and Stopping MySQL Automatically”

Section 5.8.2.2, “Starting Multiple MySQL Instances as Windows Services”

Section 5.8.2. 1, “Starting Multiple MySQL Instances at the Windows Command Line” Section 2.3.4.8, “Starting MySQL as a Windows Service”

Section 2.3.4.6, “Starting MySQL from the Windows Command Line”

Section 23.7.6, “Starting NDB Cluster Replication (Single Replication Channel)”

Section 17.2.2.3, “Startup Options and Replication Channels”

Section 1.7.5, “Supporters of MySQL”

Section 17.4.8, “Switching Sources During Failover”

Section 8.11.2, “Table Locking Issues”

Section B.3.2.17, “Table-Corruption Issues”

Section 2.3.4.9, “Testing The MySQL Installation”

Section 2.9.3, “Testing the Server”

Section 5.4.4, “The Binary Log”

Section 16.6, “The BLACKHOLE Storage Engine”

Section 5.9.4, “The DBUG Package”

Section 5.4.2, “The Error Log”

Section 5.4.3, “The General Query Log”

Section 15.20.7, “The InnoDB memcached Plugin and Replication”

Section 16.2, “The MyISAM Storage Engine”

Section 5. 1, “The MySQL Server”

Section 23.6. 16.48, “The ndbinfo operations\_per\_fragment Table”

Section 23.6. 16.53, “The ndbinfo server\_locks Table”

Section 27. 12.2.3, “The setup\_instruments Table”

Section 5.4.5, “The Slow Query Log”

Section B.3.3.7, “Time Zone Problems”

Section B.3.2.5, “Too many connections”

Section 2.3.5, “Troubleshooting a Microsoft Windows MySQL Server Installation” Section 15.21. 1, “Troubleshooting InnoDB I/O Problems”

Section 6.2.22, “Troubleshooting Problems Connecting to MySQL”

Section 2.9.2. 1, “Troubleshooting Problems Starting the MySQL Server”

Section 4. 10, “Unix Signal Handling in MySQL”

Section 2. 10. 12, “Upgrade Troubleshooting”

Section 23.3.7, “Upgrading and Downgrading NDB Cluster”

Section 2. 10.6, “Upgrading MySQL Binary or Package-based Installations on Unix/Linux” Section 2. 10. 10, “Upgrading MySQL on Windows”

Section 5.9. 1.5, “Using a Stack Trace”

Section 7.6. 1, “Using myisamchk for Crash Recovery”

Section 4.2.2.2, “Using Option Files”

Section 5.9. 1.6, “Using Server Logs to Find Causes of Errors in mysqld”

Section 8. 12.2.3, “Using Symbolic Links for Databases on Windows”

Section 8. 12.2.2, “Using Symbolic Links for MyISAM Tables on Unix”

Section 23.7.7, “Using Two Replication Channels for NDB Cluster Replication”

Section 5.9. 1.3, “Using WER with PDB to create a Windows crashdump”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

Section 2.10.3, “What the MySQL Upgrade Process Upgrades”

Section B.3.3.3, “What to Do If MySQL Keeps Crashing”

Section 6.2.13, “When Privilege Changes Take Effect”

Section B.3.3.5, “Where MySQL Stores Temporary Files”

Section 2.1.2, “Which MySQL Version and Distribution to Install”

**mysqld** **mysqld.trace**

Section 5.9.1.2, “Creating Trace Files”

**mysqld-auto.cnf**

Section 4.2.2, “Specifying Program Options”

**mysqld-debug**

Section 5.9. 1.2, “Creating Trace Files”

Section 2.2, “Installing MySQL on Unix/Linux Using Generic Binaries”

Section 4.3. 1, “mysqld — The MySQL Server”

Section 4.3.2, “mysqld\_safe — MySQL Server Startup Script”

Section 2.3.4.3, “Selecting a MySQL Server Type”

**mysqld.exe**

Section 23.3.2.3, “Initial Startup of NDB Cluster on Windows”

Section 23.3.2. 1, “Installing NDB Cluster on Windows from a Binary Release”

Section 23.3.2.4, “Installing NDB Cluster Processes as Windows Services”

**mysqld\_multi**

Section 2.5.9, “Managing MySQL Server with systemd”

Section 4.3.4, “mysqld\_multi — Manage Multiple MySQL Servers”

Section 4. 1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

Section 5.8.3, “Running Multiple MySQL Instances on Unix”

**mysqld\_multi.server**

Section 2.5.9, “Managing MySQL Server with systemd”

**mysqld\_safe**

Section 23.6.7.3, “Adding NDB Cluster Data Nodes Online: Detailed Example”

Section 5.9. 1. 1, “Compiling MySQL for Debugging”

Section 5. 1. 1, “Configuring the Server”

Section 5.4.2.2, “Default Error Log Destination Configuration”

Section B.3.2. 16, “File Not Found and Similar Errors”

Section B.3.3.6, “How to Protect or Change the MySQL Unix Socket File”

Section 15.21, “InnoDB Troubleshooting”

Section 23.3. 1.2, “Installing NDB Cluster from RPM”

Section 6. 1.3, “Making MySQL Secure Against Attackers”

Section 2.5.9, “Managing MySQL Server with systemd”

Section A. 10, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: NDB Cluster”

Section 5. 1. 15, “MySQL Server Time Zone Support”

Section 2.8.7, “MySQL Source-Configuration Options”

Section 4.3.3, “mysql.server — MySQL Server Startup Script”

Section 4.3.4, “mysqld\_multi — Manage Multiple MySQL Servers”

Section 4.3.2, “mysqld\_safe — MySQL Server Startup Script”

Section 23.6.20.3, “NDB Cluster and MySQL Security Procedures”

Section 4.2.2.6, “Option Defaults, Options Expecting Values, and the = Sign”

Section 4. 1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

Section B.3.2.8, “Packet Too Large”

Section 27. 12. 14.2, “Performance Schema variables\_info Table”

Section B.3.3. 1, “Problems with File Permissions”

Section 13.7.8.8, “RESTART Statement”

Section 5.8, “Running Multiple MySQL Instances on One Machine”

Section 5.8.3, “Running Multiple MySQL Instances on Unix”

Section 5.1.7, “Server Command Options”

Section 5. 1.8, “Server System Variables”

Section 2.9.5, “Starting and Stopping MySQL Automatically”

Section 2.9.2, “Starting the Server”

Section 2.9.3, “Testing the Server”

Section 5.4.2, “The Error Log”

Section B.3.3.7, “Time Zone Problems”

Section 2.9.2. 1, “Troubleshooting Problems Starting the MySQL Server”

Section 2. 10.6, “Upgrading MySQL Binary or Package-based Installations on Unix/Linux” Section 4.2.2.2, “Using Option Files”

**mysqldump**

Section 13.1.2, “ALTER DATABASE Statement”

Section 17.4. 1. 1, “Backing Up a Replica Using mysqldump”

Section 17.4. 1.3, “Backing Up a Source or Replica by Making It Read Only”

Chapter 7, *Backup* *and* *Recovery*

Section 7. 1, “Backup and Recovery Types”

Section 7.3.3, “Backup Strategy Summary”

Section 15.5.1, “Buffer Pool”

Section 8.5.5, “Bulk Data Loading for InnoDB Tables”

Section 6.4. 1.2, “Caching SHA-2 Pluggable Authentication”

Section 2. 10.4, “Changes in MySQL 8.0”

Section 17. 1.2.5, “Choosing a Method for Data Snapshots”

Section 6.4. 1.4, “Client-Side Cleartext Pluggable Authentication”

Section 4.2.4, “Connecting to the MySQL Server Using Command Options” Section 4.2.5, “Connecting to the Server Using URI-Like Strings or Key-Value Pairs”

Section 4.2.8, “Connection Compression Control”

Section 4.2.7, “Connection Transport Protocols”

Section 1.7. 1, “Contributors to MySQL”

Section 10.9.8, “Converting Between 3-Byte and 4-Byte Unicode Character Sets” Section 7.4.5.2, “Copy a Database from one Server to Another”

Section 2. 10. 14, “Copying MySQL Databases to Another Machine”

Section 13. 1.20, “CREATE TABLE Statement”

Section 13. 1.21, “CREATE TABLESPACE Statement”

Creating a Data Snapshot Using mysqldump

Section 2.3.4.7, “Customizing the PATH for MySQL Tools”

Section 14.7, “Data Dictionary Usage Differences”

Section 7.2, “Database Backup Methods”

Section 15. 11.4, “Defragmenting a Table”

Section 7.4.3, “Dumping Data in Delimited-Text Format with mysqldump”

Section 7.4. 1, “Dumping Data in SQL Format with mysqldump”

Section 7.4.5.3, “Dumping Stored Programs”

Section 7.4.5.4, “Dumping Table Definitions and Content Separately”

Section 7.3. 1, “Establishing a Backup Policy”

Section 7.3, “Example Backup and Recovery Strategy”

Section 13. 1.20.5, “FOREIGN KEY Constraints”

Section 13.1.20.11, “Generated Invisible Primary Keys”

Section 17.1.6.5, “Global Transaction ID System Variables”

Section 1.5, “How to Report Bugs or Problems”

Section 13.2.6, “IMPORT TABLE Statement”

Section 23.6.9, “Importing Data Into MySQL Cluster”

Section 4.6.2, “innochecksum — Offline InnoDB File Checksum Utility”

Section 15. 18. 1, “InnoDB Backup”

Section 2.6, “Installing MySQL Using Unbreakable Linux Network (ULN)”

Section 23.3.1.2, “Installing NDB Cluster from RPM”

Section 13.1.20.10, “Invisible Columns”

Section 6.4.1.8, “Kerberos Pluggable Authentication”

Section 13.2.9, “LOAD DATA Statement”

Section 13.2. 10, “LOAD XML Statement”

Section 7.4.5. 1, “Making a Copy of a Database”

Section 2.5.6.2, “More Topics on Deploying MySQL Server with Docker”

Section 15.6. 1.4, “Moving or Copying InnoDB Tables”

Section A. 10, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: NDB Cluster”

Section 4.5. 1. 1, “mysql Client Options”

Section 5.4, “MySQL Server Logs”

Section 4.6.7, “mysql\_config\_editor — MySQL Configuration Utility”

Section 7.4.5, “mysqldump Tips”

Section 4.5.4, “mysqldump — A Database Backup Program”

Section 4.5.6, “mysqlpump — A Database Backup Program”

Section 23.3.5, “NDB Cluster Example with Tables and Data”

Section 23.2, “NDB Cluster Overview”

Section 23.5. 13, “ndb\_import — Import CSV Data Into NDB”

Section 23.6. 16, “ndbinfo: The NDB Cluster Information Database”

Section 17. 1.2.4, “Obtaining the Replication Source Binary Log Coordinates”

Section 23.6.8, “Online Backup of NDB Cluster”

Section 4. 1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

Section 27.12.9, “Performance Schema Connection Attribute Tables”

Section 23.6.5, “Performing a Rolling Restart of an NDB Cluster”

Section 23.7.9.2, “Point-In-Time Recovery Using NDB Cluster Replication”

Section 23.7.5, “Preparing the NDB Cluster for Replication”

Section 6.2.2, “Privileges Provided by MySQL”

Section B.3.4.8, “Problems with Floating-Point Values”

Section 17. 1.5.2, “Provisioning a Multi-Source Replica for GTID-Based Replication” Section 15.8.9, “Purge Configuration”

Section 2. 10. 13, “Rebuilding or Repairing Tables or Indexes”

Section 7.4.4, “Reloading Delimited-Text Format Backups”

Section 7.4.2, “Reloading SQL-Format Backups”

Section 17.4.6, “Replicating Different Databases to Different Replicas”

Section 17.5. 1.34, “Replication and Transaction Inconsistencies”

Restoring an NDB backup to a later version of NDB Cluster

Restoring an NDB backup to a previous version of NDB Cluster

Restoring to More Nodes Than the Original

Section 27.20, “Restrictions on Performance Schema”

Section 25.9, “Restrictions on Views”

Section 6.3.5, “Reusing SSL Sessions”

Section 5.4. 1, “Selecting General Query Log and Slow Query Log Output Destinations” Section 5.4.6, “Server Log Maintenance”

Section 5.1.11, “Server SQL Modes”

Section 5.1.8, “Server System Variables”

Section 13.4.1.3, “SET sql\_log\_bin Statement”

Setting Up Replication with Existing Data

Section 6.4. 1.3, “SHA-256 Pluggable Authentication”

Section B.3.4.7, “Solving Problems with No Matching Rows”

Section 2.3.4.8, “Starting MySQL as a Windows Service”

Section 17. 1.3.8, “Stored Function Examples to Manipulate GTIDs”

Section 11.3.4, “The BLOB and TEXT Types”

Section 15.20.7, “The InnoDB memcached Plugin and Replication”

Section 1.2.2, “The Main Features of MySQL”

Section 6.2.22, “Troubleshooting Problems Connecting to MySQL”

Section 13.7.4.6, “UNINSTALL PLUGIN Statement”

Section 23.3.7, “Upgrading and Downgrading NDB Cluster”

Section 2. 10.6, “Upgrading MySQL Binary or Package-based Installations on Unix/Linux” Section 17. 1.3.5, “Using GTIDs for Failover and Scaleout”

Section 4.6.9.3, “Using mysqlbinlog to Back Up Binary Log Files”

Section 7.4, “Using mysqldump for Backups”

Section 4.2.2.2, “Using Option Files”

Section 17.4. 1, “Using Replication for Backups”

Section 17.4.4, “Using Replication with Different Source and Replica Storage Engines” Section 5.6.4.2, “Using the Rewriter Query Rewrite Plugin”

Section 28.2, “Using the sys Schema”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

Section 12. 12, “XML Functions”

**mysqldump** **mysql**

Section 6.2.22, “Troubleshooting Problems Connecting to MySQL”

**mysqldump's**

Section 2. 10. 14, “Copying MySQL Databases to Another Machine”

**mysqldumpslow**

Section 4.6. 10, “mysqldumpslow — Summarize Slow Query Log Files”

Section 4. 1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

Section 5.4.5, “The Slow Query Log”

**mysqlhotcopy**

Section 1.7. 1, “Contributors to MySQL”

**mysqlimport**

Section 7. 1, “Backup and Recovery Types”

Section 6.4. 1.2, “Caching SHA-2 Pluggable Authentication”

Section 10.4, “Connection Character Sets and Collations”

Section 4.2.8, “Connection Compression Control”

Section 2. 10. 14, “Copying MySQL Databases to Another Machine”

Section 7.2, “Database Backup Methods”

Section 13.2.9, “LOAD DATA Statement”

Section 4.5.5, “mysqlimport — A Data Import Program”

Section 4.1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

Section 7.4.4, “Reloading Delimited-Text Format Backups”

Section 6.3.5, “Reusing SSL Sessions”

Section 6. 1.6, “Security Considerations for LOAD DATA LOCAL”

Section 6.4. 1.3, “SHA-256 Pluggable Authentication”

**MySQLInstallerConsole**

Section 2.3.3.5, “MySQL Installer Console Reference”

**MySQLInstallerConsole.exe**

Section 2.3.3.5, “MySQL Installer Console Reference”

Section 2.3.3.1, “MySQL Installer Initial Setup”

**mysqloptimize**

Section 4.5.3, “mysqlcheck — A Table Maintenance Program”

**mysqlpump**

Section 13.1.2, “ALTER DATABASE Statement”

Section 6.4.1.2, “Caching SHA-2 Pluggable Authentication”

Section 4.2.8, “Connection Compression Control”

Section 13.1.21, “CREATE TABLESPACE Statement”

Section 14.7, “Data Dictionary Usage Differences”

Section 13.1.20.11, “Generated Invisible Primary Keys”

Section 23.6.9, “Importing Data Into MySQL Cluster”

Section 2.6, “Installing MySQL Using Unbreakable Linux Network (ULN)”

Section 4.8. 1, “lz4\_decompress — Decompress mysqlpump LZ4-Compressed Output” Section A. 17, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: InnoDB Data-at-Rest Encryption”

Section 4.5.4, “mysqldump — A Database Backup Program”

Section 4.5.6, “mysqlpump — A Database Backup Program”

Section 4. 1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

Section 6.3.5, “Reusing SSL Sessions”

Section 6.4. 1.3, “SHA-256 Pluggable Authentication”

Section 17. 1.3.8, “Stored Function Examples to Manipulate GTIDs”

Section 2. 10.6, “Upgrading MySQL Binary or Package-based Installations on Unix/Linux” Section 5.6.4.2, “Using the Rewriter Query Rewrite Plugin”

Section 28.2, “Using the sys Schema”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

Section 4.8.3, “zlib\_decompress — Decompress mysqlpump ZLIB-Compressed Output”

**mysqlrepair**

Section 4.5.3, “mysqlcheck — A Table Maintenance Program”

**mysqlsh**

Section 6.4.1.2, “Caching SHA-2 Pluggable Authentication”

Section 20.3.1, “MySQL Shell”

Section 20.4. 1, “MySQL Shell”

Section 4. 1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

**mysqlshow**

Section 6.4.1.2, “Caching SHA-2 Pluggable Authentication”

Section 6.4. 1.4, “Client-Side Cleartext Pluggable Authentication”

Section 4.2.4, “Connecting to the MySQL Server Using Command Options”

Section 10.4, “Connection Character Sets and Collations”

Section 4.2.8, “Connection Compression Control”

Section 4.5.7, “mysqlshow — Display Database, Table, and Column Information”

Section 4. 1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

Section 6.3.5, “Reusing SSL Sessions”

Section 6.4.1.3, “SHA-256 Pluggable Authentication”

Section 13.7.7.14, “SHOW DATABASES Statement”

Section 13.7.7.22, “SHOW INDEX Statement”

Section 13.7.7.38, “SHOW TABLE STATUS Statement”

Section 2.3.4.9, “Testing The MySQL Installation”

Section 2.9.3, “Testing the Server”

Section 2.3.6, “Windows Postinstallation Procedures”

**mysqlshow** **db\_name**

Section 13.7.7.39, “SHOW TABLES Statement”

**mysqlshow** **db\_name** **tbl\_name**

Section 13.7.7.5, “SHOW COLUMNS Statement”

**mysqlslap**

Section 6.4.1.2, “Caching SHA-2 Pluggable Authentication”

Section 6.4.1.4, “Client-Side Cleartext Pluggable Authentication”

Section 4.2.8, “Connection Compression Control”

Section 15. 16.2, “Monitoring InnoDB Mutex Waits Using Performance Schema”

Section 4.5.8, “mysqlslap — A Load Emulation Client”

Section 4. 1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

Section 6.3.5, “Reusing SSL Sessions”

Section 6.4.1.3, “SHA-256 Pluggable Authentication”

Section 8.13.2, “Using Your Own Benchmarks”

**mysqltest**

Section 6.4. 1.2, “Caching SHA-2 Pluggable Authentication”

Section 4.2.8, “Connection Compression Control”

Section 23.3. 1.2, “Installing NDB Cluster from RPM”

Section 6.3.5, “Reusing SSL Sessions”

Section 5. 1. 18, “Server Tracking of Client Session State”

Section 6.4. 1.3, “SHA-256 Pluggable Authentication”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**mysqltest\_embedded**

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**mysqlxtest**

Section 5.1.14, “Network Namespace Support”

**N**

[[index top](#_bookmark4)]

**nbdmtd**

Section 23.4.3.6, “Defining NDB Cluster Data Nodes”

**NDB**

Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**ndb\_blob\_tool**

Section 23.5.6, “ndb\_blob\_tool — Check and Repair BLOB and TEXT columns of NDB Cluster Tables” Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**ndb\_config**

Section 23.3. 1.2, “Installing NDB Cluster from RPM”

Section 23.5, “NDB Cluster Programs”

Section 23.5.7, “ndb\_config — Extract NDB Cluster Configuration Information”

Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**ndb\_delete\_all**

Section 23.5.8, “ndb\_delete\_all — Delete All Rows from an NDB Table”

Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**ndb\_desc**

Section 23.6.7.3, “Adding NDB Cluster Data Nodes Online: Detailed Example”

Section 23.3.1.2, “Installing NDB Cluster from RPM”

Section 24.2.5, “KEY Partitioning”

Section 23.6.20.3, “NDB Cluster and MySQL Security Procedures”

Section 23.6. 11. 1, “NDB Cluster Disk Data Objects”

Section 23.5.9, “ndb\_desc — Describe NDB Tables”

Section 23.5.23, “ndb\_restore — Restore an NDB Cluster Backup”

Section 13. 1.20. 12, “Setting NDB Comment Options”

Section 26.3. 15, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA FILES Table”

Section 26.3.21, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA PARTITIONS Table”

Section 23.6. 16.7, “The ndbinfo cluster\_operations Table”

Section 23.6. 16.54, “The ndbinfo server\_operations Table”

Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**ndb\_drop\_index**

Section 23.5. 10, “ndb\_drop\_index — Drop Index from an NDB Table”

Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**ndb\_drop\_table**

Section 2.8.7, “MySQL Source-Configuration Options”

Section 23.5. 10, “ndb\_drop\_index — Drop Index from an NDB Table”

Section 23.5. 11, “ndb\_drop\_table — Drop an NDB Table”

Section 23.3.7, “Upgrading and Downgrading NDB Cluster”

Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**ndb\_error\_reporter**

Section 23.5. 12, “ndb\_error\_reporter — NDB Error-Reporting Utility”

**ndb\_import**

Section 23.6.9, “Importing Data Into MySQL Cluster”

Section 23.5.13, “ndb\_import — Import CSV Data Into NDB”

Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**ndb\_index\_stat**

Section 23.5. 14, “ndb\_index\_stat — NDB Index Statistics Utility”

Section 23.6. 16.40, “The ndbinfo index\_stats Table”

Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**ndb\_mgm**

Section 23.6.7.3, “Adding NDB Cluster Data Nodes Online: Detailed Example”

Section 23.6.7. 1, “Adding NDB Cluster Data Nodes Online: General Issues”

Section 23.3. 1.4, “Building NDB Cluster from Source on Linux”

Section 23.6. 1, “Commands in the NDB Cluster Management Client”

Section 23.4.3.6, “Defining NDB Cluster Data Nodes”

Section 23.1, “General Information”

Section 23.3.4, “Initial Startup of NDB Cluster”

Section 23.3.2.3, “Initial Startup of NDB Cluster on Windows”

Section 23.3. 1, “Installation of NDB Cluster on Linux”

Section 23.3. 1. 1, “Installing an NDB Cluster Binary Release on Linux”

Section 23.3. 1.2, “Installing NDB Cluster from RPM”

Section 23.3. 1.3, “Installing NDB Cluster Using .deb Files”

Section A. 10, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: NDB Cluster”

Section 23.2.1, “NDB Cluster Core Concepts”

Section 23.6.3. 1, “NDB Cluster Logging Management Commands”

Section 23.5, “NDB Cluster Programs”

Section 23.6.20. 1, “NDB Cluster Security and Networking Issues”

Section 23.6.6, “NDB Cluster Single User Mode”

Section 23.5.5, “ndb\_mgm — The NDB Cluster Management Client”

Section 23.5.4, “ndb\_mgmd — The NDB Cluster Management Server Daemon”

Section 23.5.23, “ndb\_restore — Restore an NDB Cluster Backup”

Section 23.6.8, “Online Backup of NDB Cluster”

Section 23.6.5, “Performing a Rolling Restart of an NDB Cluster”

Section 23.7.9.2, “Point-In-Time Recovery Using NDB Cluster Replication”

Restoring an NDB backup to a later version of NDB Cluster

Restoring to More Nodes Than the Original

Section 23.3.6, “Safe Shutdown and Restart of NDB Cluster”

Section 23.6. 16. 1, “The ndbinfo arbitrator\_validity\_detail Table”

Section 23.6. 16.3, “The ndbinfo backup\_id Table”

Section 23.6. 16.44, “The ndbinfo membership Table”

Section 23.6. 16.45, “The ndbinfo memoryusage Table”

Section 23.6. 16.47, “The ndbinfo nodes Table”

Section 23.6. 16.64, “The ndbinfo transporters Table”

Section 23.6.8.2, “Using The NDB Cluster Management Client to Create a Backup” Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**ndb\_mgm.exe**

Section 23.3.2.3, “Initial Startup of NDB Cluster on Windows”

Section 23.3.2. 1, “Installing NDB Cluster on Windows from a Binary Release”

**ndb\_mgmd**

Section 23.3. 1.4, “Building NDB Cluster from Source on Linux”

Section 23.6. 1, “Commands in the NDB Cluster Management Client”

Section 23.4.3.5, “Defining an NDB Cluster Management Server”

Section 23.4.3.6, “Defining NDB Cluster Data Nodes”

Section 23.3.4, “Initial Startup of NDB Cluster”

Section 23.3. 1, “Installation of NDB Cluster on Linux”

Section 23.3. 1. 1, “Installing an NDB Cluster Binary Release on Linux”

Section 23.3. 1.2, “Installing NDB Cluster from RPM”

Section 23.3.2. 1, “Installing NDB Cluster on Windows from a Binary Release”

Section 23.3. 1.3, “Installing NDB Cluster Using .deb Files”

Section A. 10, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: NDB Cluster”

Section 2.8.7, “MySQL Source-Configuration Options”

Section 23.4.3.1, “NDB Cluster Configuration: Basic Example”

Section 23.4.3.3, “NDB Cluster Connection Strings”

Section 23.2.1, “NDB Cluster Core Concepts”

Section 23.6.3. 1, “NDB Cluster Logging Management Commands”

Section 23.2.2, “NDB Cluster Nodes, Node Groups, Fragment Replicas, and Partitions” Section 23.5, “NDB Cluster Programs”

Section 23.4.3.10, “NDB Cluster TCP/IP Connections”

Section 23.5.6, “ndb\_blob\_tool — Check and Repair BLOB and TEXT columns of NDB Cluster Tables” Section 23.5. 13, “ndb\_import — Import CSV Data Into NDB”

Section 23.5.5, “ndb\_mgm — The NDB Cluster Management Client”

Section 23.5.4, “ndb\_mgmd — The NDB Cluster Management Server Daemon”

Section 23.5. 1, “ndbd — The NDB Cluster Data Node Daemon”

Section 23.6.5, “Performing a Rolling Restart of an NDB Cluster”

Section 23.4. 1, “Quick Test Setup of NDB Cluster”

Section 23.3.6, “Safe Shutdown and Restart of NDB Cluster”

Section 23.6.4, “Summary of NDB Cluster Start Phases”

Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**ndb\_mgmd.exe**

Section 23.3.2.3, “Initial Startup of NDB Cluster on Windows”

Section 23.3.2. 1, “Installing NDB Cluster on Windows from a Binary Release”

Section 23.3.2.4, “Installing NDB Cluster Processes as Windows Services”

**ndb\_move\_data**

Section 23.5. 15, “ndb\_move\_data — NDB Data Copy Utility”

Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**ndb\_perror**

Section B.2, “Error Information Interfaces”

Section 23.5. 16, “ndb\_perror — Obtain NDB Error Message Information”

Section 4.8.2, “perror — Display MySQL Error Message Information”

Section 23.6. 16.33, “The ndbinfo error\_messages Table”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**ndb\_print\_backup**

Section 23.5.31, “ndbxfrm — Compress, Decompress, Encrypt, and Decrypt Files Created by NDB

Cluster”

**ndb\_print\_backup\_file**

Section 23.5. 17, “ndb\_print\_backup\_file — Print NDB Backup File Contents”

Section 23.5. 19, “ndb\_print\_frag\_file — Print NDB Fragment List File Contents”

Section 23.5.20, “ndb\_print\_schema\_file — Print NDB Schema File Contents”

Section 23.5.21, “ndb\_print\_sys\_file — Print NDB System File Contents”

Section 23.5.22, “ndb\_redo\_log\_reader — Check and Print Content of Cluster Redo Log” Section 23.6.8.2, “Using The NDB Cluster Management Client to Create a Backup” Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**ndb\_print\_file**

Section 23.5. 18, “ndb\_print\_file — Print NDB Disk Data File Contents”

**ndb\_print\_frag\_file**

Section 23.5. 19, “ndb\_print\_frag\_file — Print NDB Fragment List File Contents”

**ndb\_print\_schema\_file**

Section 23.5. 17, “ndb\_print\_backup\_file — Print NDB Backup File Contents”

Section 23.5. 18, “ndb\_print\_file — Print NDB Disk Data File Contents”

Section 23.5. 19, “ndb\_print\_frag\_file — Print NDB Fragment List File Contents”

Section 23.5.20, “ndb\_print\_schema\_file — Print NDB Schema File Contents”

Section 23.5.21, “ndb\_print\_sys\_file — Print NDB System File Contents”

Section 23.5.22, “ndb\_redo\_log\_reader — Check and Print Content of Cluster Redo Log”

**ndb\_print\_sys\_file**

Section 23.5. 17, “ndb\_print\_backup\_file — Print NDB Backup File Contents”

Section 23.5. 18, “ndb\_print\_file — Print NDB Disk Data File Contents”

Section 23.5. 19, “ndb\_print\_frag\_file — Print NDB Fragment List File Contents”

Section 23.5.20, “ndb\_print\_schema\_file — Print NDB Schema File Contents”

Section 23.5.21, “ndb\_print\_sys\_file — Print NDB System File Contents”

**ndb\_redo\_log\_reader**

Section 23.5.22, “ndb\_redo\_log\_reader — Check and Print Content of Cluster Redo Log”

**ndb\_restore**

Section 7. 1, “Backup and Recovery Types”

Section 23.4.3.6, “Defining NDB Cluster Data Nodes”

Section 23.6.9, “Importing Data Into MySQL Cluster”

Section A.10, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: NDB Cluster”

Section 23.7.9, “NDB Cluster Backups With NDB Cluster Replication”

Section 23.2.1, “NDB Cluster Core Concepts”

Section 23.2, “NDB Cluster Overview”

Section 23.5, “NDB Cluster Programs”

Section 23.7.4, “NDB Cluster Replication Schema and Tables”

Section 23.7. 10, “NDB Cluster Replication: Bidirectional and Circular Replication” Section 23.6.6, “NDB Cluster Single User Mode”

Section 23.5.23, “ndb\_restore — Restore an NDB Cluster Backup”

Section 23.5.31, “ndbxfrm — Compress, Decompress, Encrypt, and Decrypt Files Created by NDB

Cluster”

Section 23.6.8, “Online Backup of NDB Cluster”

Section 23.6.5, “Performing a Rolling Restart of an NDB Cluster”

Section 23.7.9.2, “Point-In-Time Recovery Using NDB Cluster Replication”

Restoring a parallel backup in parallel

Restoring a parallel backup serially

Restoring an NDB backup to a later version of NDB Cluster

Restoring an NDB backup to a previous version of NDB Cluster

Restoring to Fewer Nodes Than the Original

Restoring to More Nodes Than the Original

Section 23.6.8.5, “Taking an NDB Backup with Parallel Data Nodes”

Section 23.6.8.2, “Using The NDB Cluster Management Client to Create a Backup” Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**ndb\_secretsfile\_reader**

Section 23.6. 14.2, “NDB File System Encryption Implementation”

Section 23.5.24, “ndb\_secretsfile\_reader — Obtain Key Information from an Encrypted NDB Data File” Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**ndb\_select\_all**

Section 23.6.20.3, “NDB Cluster and MySQL Security Procedures”

Section 23.5.25, “ndb\_select\_all — Print Rows from an NDB Table”

Section 23.5.27, “ndb\_show\_tables — Display List of NDB Tables”

Section 23.6. 13, “Privilege Synchronization and NDB\_STORED\_USER”

Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**ndb\_select\_count**

Section 23.5.26, “ndb\_select\_count — Print Row Counts for NDB Tables”

Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**ndb\_setup.py**

Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**ndb\_show\_table**

Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**ndb\_show\_tables**

Section 23.6.20.3, “NDB Cluster and MySQL Security Procedures”

Section 23.5, “NDB Cluster Programs”

Section 23.5.27, “ndb\_show\_tables — Display List of NDB Tables”

Section 23.6. 16.6, “The ndbinfo cluster\_locks Table”

Section 23.6. 16.7, “The ndbinfo cluster\_operations Table”

Section 23.6. 16.41, “The ndbinfo locks\_per\_fragment Table”

Section 23.6. 16.48, “The ndbinfo operations\_per\_fragment Table”

Section 23.6. 16.53, “The ndbinfo server\_locks Table”

Section 23.6. 16.54, “The ndbinfo server\_operations Table”

Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**ndb\_size.pl**

Section 11.7, “Data Type Storage Requirements”

Section A. 10, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: NDB Cluster”

Section 23.5.28, “ndb\_size.pl — NDBCLUSTER Size Requirement Estimator”

**ndb\_top**

Section 23.5.29, “ndb\_top — View CPU usage information for NDB threads”

Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**ndb\_waiter**

Section 23.5.30, “ndb\_waiter — Wait for NDB Cluster to Reach a Given Status”

Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**ndbd**

Section 23.6.7.2, “Adding NDB Cluster Data Nodes Online: Basic procedure”

Section 23.6.7.3, “Adding NDB Cluster Data Nodes Online: Detailed Example”

Section 23.3. 1.4, “Building NDB Cluster from Source on Linux”

Section 23.6. 1, “Commands in the NDB Cluster Management Client”

Section 23.4.3.6, “Defining NDB Cluster Data Nodes”

Section 23.3.4, “Initial Startup of NDB Cluster”

Section 23.3. 1, “Installation of NDB Cluster on Linux”

Section 23.3. 1. 1, “Installing an NDB Cluster Binary Release on Linux”

Section 23.3. 1.2, “Installing NDB Cluster from RPM”

Section 23.3.2. 1, “Installing NDB Cluster on Windows from a Binary Release”

Section 23.3. 1.3, “Installing NDB Cluster Using .deb Files”

Section 23.6, “Management of NDB Cluster”

Section A. 10, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: NDB Cluster”

Section 23.7.9, “NDB Cluster Backups With NDB Cluster Replication”

Section 23.4.3.1, “NDB Cluster Configuration: Basic Example”

Section 23.2.1, “NDB Cluster Core Concepts”

Section 23.4.2.1, “NDB Cluster Data Node Configuration Parameters”

Section 23.3, “NDB Cluster Installation”

Section 23.2.2, “NDB Cluster Nodes, Node Groups, Fragment Replicas, and Partitions” Section 23.5, “NDB Cluster Programs”

Section 23.5.4, “ndb\_mgmd — The NDB Cluster Management Server Daemon”

Section 23.5.30, “ndb\_waiter — Wait for NDB Cluster to Reach a Given Status”

Section 23.5. 1, “ndbd — The NDB Cluster Data Node Daemon”

Section 23.5.3, “ndbmtd — The NDB Cluster Data Node Daemon (Multi-Threaded)” Section 23.4.2, “Overview of NDB Cluster Configuration Parameters, Options, and Variables”

Section 23.6.5, “Performing a Rolling Restart of an NDB Cluster”

Section 23.7.9.2, “Point-In-Time Recovery Using NDB Cluster Replication”

Section 23.4. 1, “Quick Test Setup of NDB Cluster”

Section 23.4.3.2, “Recommended Starting Configuration for NDB Cluster”

Section 23.3.6, “Safe Shutdown and Restart of NDB Cluster”

Section 23.6.4, “Summary of NDB Cluster Start Phases”

Section 23.6.8.5, “Taking an NDB Backup with Parallel Data Nodes”

Section 23.6. 16.47, “The ndbinfo nodes Table”

Section 23.6.3.3, “Using CLUSTERLOG STATISTICS in the NDB Cluster Management Client” Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**ndbd.exe**

Section 23.3.2.3, “Initial Startup of NDB Cluster on Windows”

Section 23.3.2. 1, “Installing NDB Cluster on Windows from a Binary Release”

Section 23.3.2.4, “Installing NDB Cluster Processes as Windows Services”

**ndbinfo\_select\_all**

Section 23.5.2, “ndbinfo\_select\_all — Select From ndbinfo Tables”

Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**ndbmtd**

Section 23.6.7.2, “Adding NDB Cluster Data Nodes Online: Basic procedure”

Section 23.6.7.3, “Adding NDB Cluster Data Nodes Online: Detailed Example”

Section 23.3. 1.4, “Building NDB Cluster from Source on Linux”

Section 23.4.3.6, “Defining NDB Cluster Data Nodes”

Section 23.3. 1, “Installation of NDB Cluster on Linux”

Section 23.3. 1. 1, “Installing an NDB Cluster Binary Release on Linux”

Section 23.3. 1.2, “Installing NDB Cluster from RPM”

Section A.10, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: NDB Cluster”

Section 2.8.7, “MySQL Source-Configuration Options”

Section 23.2.1, “NDB Cluster Core Concepts”

Section 23.4.2. 1, “NDB Cluster Data Node Configuration Parameters”

Section 23.2.2, “NDB Cluster Nodes, Node Groups, Fragment Replicas, and Partitions” Section 23.5, “NDB Cluster Programs”

Section 23.5.4, “ndb\_mgmd — The NDB Cluster Management Server Daemon”

Section 23.5.29, “ndb\_top — View CPU usage information for NDB threads”

Section 23.5. 1, “ndbd — The NDB Cluster Data Node Daemon”

Section 23.5.3, “ndbmtd — The NDB Cluster Data Node Daemon (Multi-Threaded)” Section 23.6.5, “Performing a Rolling Restart of an NDB Cluster”

Section 23.7.9.2, “Point-In-Time Recovery Using NDB Cluster Replication”

Section 23.4.3.2, “Recommended Starting Configuration for NDB Cluster”

Section 23.5.23.3, “Restoring from a backup taken in parallel”

Restoring to Fewer Nodes Than the Original

Section 23.3.6, “Safe Shutdown and Restart of NDB Cluster”

Section 23.6.8.5, “Taking an NDB Backup with Parallel Data Nodes”

Section 23.6. 16.47, “The ndbinfo nodes Table”

Section 23.6. 16.51, “The ndbinfo resources Table”

Section 23.3.7, “Upgrading and Downgrading NDB Cluster”

Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**ndbmtd.exe**

Section 23.3.2.3, “Initial Startup of NDB Cluster on Windows”

Section 23.3.2. 1, “Installing NDB Cluster on Windows from a Binary Release”

Section 23.3.2.4, “Installing NDB Cluster Processes as Windows Services”

**ndbxfrm**

Section 23.6. 14.2, “NDB File System Encryption Implementation”

Section 23.5.31, “ndbxfrm — Compress, Decompress, Encrypt, and Decrypt Files Created by NDB

Cluster”

Section 23.6.8.2, “Using The NDB Cluster Management Client to Create a Backup” Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**NET**

Section 23.3.2.4, “Installing NDB Cluster Processes as Windows Services”

Section 2.3.4.8, “Starting MySQL as a Windows Service”

**NET** **START**

Section 23.3.2.4, “Installing NDB Cluster Processes as Windows Services”

Section 5.8.2.2, “Starting Multiple MySQL Instances as Windows Services”

**NET** **START** **mysqld\_service\_name**

Section 2.3.4.8, “Starting MySQL as a Windows Service”

Section 2.3.5, “Troubleshooting a Microsoft Windows MySQL Server Installation” Section 2. 10. 10, “Upgrading MySQL on Windows”

**NET** **STOP**

Section 23.3.2.4, “Installing NDB Cluster Processes as Windows Services”

Section 5.8.2.2, “Starting Multiple MySQL Instances as Windows Services”

**NET** **STOP** **mysqld\_service\_name**

Section 2.3.4.8, “Starting MySQL as a Windows Service”

Section 2. 10. 10, “Upgrading MySQL on Windows”

**NET** **STOP** **service\_name**

Section 23.3.6, “Safe Shutdown and Restart of NDB Cluster”

**nslookup**

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**nsupdate**

Section 17.4.8, “Switching Sources During Failover”

**numactl**

Section 23.4.3.6, “Defining NDB Cluster Data Nodes”

**O**

[[index top](#_bookmark4)]

**openssl**

Section 6.4.5.5, “Configuring Audit Logging Characteristics”

Section 6.3. 1, “Configuring MySQL to Use Encrypted Connections”

Section 6.3.3.3, “Creating RSA Keys Using openssl”

Section 6.3.3, “Creating SSL and RSA Certificates and Keys”

Section 6.3.3. 1, “Creating SSL and RSA Certificates and Keys using MySQL”

Section 6.3.3.2, “Creating SSL Certificates and Keys Using openssl”

Section 4.4.3, “mysql\_ssl\_rsa\_setup — Create SSL/RSA Files”

Section 5. 1.9.4, “Nonpersistible and Persist-Restricted System Variables”

Section 6.4.4.8, “Using the keyring\_okv KMIP Plugin”

**openssl** **md5** **package\_name**

Section 2. 1.4. 1, “Verifying the MD5 Checksum”

**openssl** **zlib**

Section 2.8.7, “MySQL Source-Configuration Options”

Section 4.5.6, “mysqlpump — A Database Backup Program”

Section 4.8.3, “zlib\_decompress — Decompress mysqlpump ZLIB-Compressed Output”

**P**

[[index top](#_bookmark4)]

**patchelf**

Section 2.8.7, “MySQL Source-Configuration Options”

**perf**

Section 27. 12.21.7, “The threads Table”

**perror**

Section B.3.2. 11, “Can't create/write to file”

Section B.2, “Error Information Interfaces”

Section B.3.2. 16, “File Not Found and Similar Errors”

Section 7.6.3, “How to Repair MyISAM Tables”

Section A. 10, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: NDB Cluster”

Section 23.5. 16, “ndb\_perror — Obtain NDB Error Message Information”

Section 4. 1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

Section 4.8.2, “perror — Display MySQL Error Message Information”

Section 5.4.2.6, “Rule-Based Error Log Filtering (log\_filter\_dragnet)”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**pfexec**

Section 2.2, “Installing MySQL on Unix/Linux Using Generic Binaries”

**PGP**

Section 2.1.4.2, “Signature Checking Using GnuPG”

**ping6**

Section 5.1.13.5, “Obtaining an IPv6 Address from a Broker”

**pkg-config**

Section 4.9, “Environment Variables”

Section 2.8.7, “MySQL Source-Configuration Options”

Section 4.7. 1, “mysql\_config — Display Options for Compiling Clients”

**pkgadd**

Section 2.7. 1, “Installing MySQL on Solaris Using a Solaris PKG”

**pkgrm**

Section 2.7. 1, “Installing MySQL on Solaris Using a Solaris PKG”

**ppm**

Section 2.12, “Perl Installation Notes”

**ps**

Section 6.2. 14, “Assigning Account Passwords”

Section 4.2.4, “Connecting to the MySQL Server Using Command Options”

Section 6. 1.2. 1, “End-User Guidelines for Password Security”

Section 4.9, “Environment Variables”

Section 8. 12.3. 1, “How MySQL Uses Memory”

Section B.3. 1, “How to Determine What Is Causing a Problem”

Section 4.5.2, “mysqladmin — A MySQL Server Administration Program”

Section 6.7, “SELinux”

Section 27. 12.2.3, “The setup\_instruments Table”

Section 27. 12.21.7, “The threads Table”

Section 2.9.2. 1, “Troubleshooting Problems Starting the MySQL Server”

**ps** **xa** **|** **grep** **mysqld**

Section B.3.2.2, “Can't connect to [local] MySQL server”

**R**

[[index top](#_bookmark4)]

**rename**

Section 5.4.2. 10, “Error Log File Flushing and Renaming”

Section 5.4.6, “Server Log Maintenance”

Section 5.4.3, “The General Query Log”

**resolve\_stack\_dump**

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**resolveip**

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**restart**

Section 2.5.4, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using RPM Packages from Oracle”

Section 2.5. 1, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using the MySQL Yum Repository”

**rm**

Section 13.4.1.1, “PURGE BINARY LOGS Statement”

**rpm**

Section 2.5.4, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using RPM Packages from Oracle”

Section 2.8.4, “Installing MySQL Using a Standard Source Distribution”

Section 2. 1.4.4, “Signature Checking Using RPM”

**rpmbuild**

Section 2.5.4, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using RPM Packages from Oracle”

Section 2.8.4, “Installing MySQL Using a Standard Source Distribution”

Section 2.8.2, “Source Installation Prerequisites”

**rsync**

Section 17. 1.2.8, “Adding Replicas to a Replication Environment”

Section 7. 1, “Backup and Recovery Types”

Creating a Data Snapshot Using Raw Data Files

Section 23.3.7, “Upgrading and Downgrading NDB Cluster”

**S**

[[index top](#_bookmark4)]

**SC**

Section 2.3.4.8, “Starting MySQL as a Windows Service”

**SC** **DELETE**

Section 23.3.2.4, “Installing NDB Cluster Processes as Windows Services”

**SC** **DELETE** **mysqld\_service\_name**

Section 5.8.2.2, “Starting Multiple MySQL Instances as Windows Services”

Section 2.3.4.8, “Starting MySQL as a Windows Service”

**SC** **DELETE** **service\_name**

Section 23.3.2.4, “Installing NDB Cluster Processes as Windows Services”

**SC** **START**

Section 23.3.2.4, “Installing NDB Cluster Processes as Windows Services”

Section 23.6.5, “Performing a Rolling Restart of an NDB Cluster”

Section 5.8.2.2, “Starting Multiple MySQL Instances as Windows Services”

**SC** **START** **mysqld\_service\_name**

Section 2.3.5, “Troubleshooting a Microsoft Windows MySQL Server Installation” Section 2. 10. 10, “Upgrading MySQL on Windows”

**sc** **start** **mysqld\_service\_name**

Section 2.3.4.8, “Starting MySQL as a Windows Service”

**SC** **STOP**

Section 23.3.2.4, “Installing NDB Cluster Processes as Windows Services”

Section 23.6.5, “Performing a Rolling Restart of an NDB Cluster”

Section 5.8.2.2, “Starting Multiple MySQL Instances as Windows Services”

**SC** **STOP** **mysqld\_service\_name**

Section 2.3.4.8, “Starting MySQL as a Windows Service”

**sc** **stop** **mysqld\_service\_name**

Section 2.3.4.8, “Starting MySQL as a Windows Service”

**SC** **STOP** **service\_name**

Section 23.3.6, “Safe Shutdown and Restart of NDB Cluster”

**scp**

Section 7. 1, “Backup and Recovery Types”

Creating a Data Snapshot Using Raw Data Files

**sed**

Section 3.3.4.7, “Pattern Matching”

**SELECT**

Section 23.3.5, “NDB Cluster Example with Tables and Data”

**semanage**

Section 6.7.6, “Troubleshooting SELinux”

**semodule**

Section 6.7.3, “MySQL Server SELinux Policies”

**service**

Section 2.5.4, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using RPM Packages from Oracle”

Section 2.5. 1, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using the MySQL Yum Repository”

Section 2.5.9, “Managing MySQL Server with systemd”

**Service** **Control** **Manager**

Section 2.3, “Installing MySQL on Microsoft Windows”

Section 2.3.4.8, “Starting MySQL as a Windows Service”

**Services**

Section 23.3.2.4, “Installing NDB Cluster Processes as Windows Services”

Section 2.3.4.8, “Starting MySQL as a Windows Service”

**sestatus**

Section 6.7.2, “Changing the SELinux Mode”

Section 6.7. 1, “Check if SELinux is Enabled”

Section 18. 10, “Frequently Asked Questions”

**setcap**

Section 5.1.14, “Network Namespace Support”

Section 5.1.16, “Resource Groups”

**setenforce**

Section 6.7.2, “Changing the SELinux Mode”

Section 6.7.6, “Troubleshooting SELinux”

**setenv**

Section 4.2.9, “Setting Environment Variables”

**sh**

Section 1.1, “About This Manual”

Section B.3.2.16, “File Not Found and Similar Errors”

Section 4.2.1, “Invoking MySQL Programs”

Section 4.2.9, “Setting Environment Variables”

**SHOW**

Section 23.4.1, “Quick Test Setup of NDB Cluster”

**SHOW** **ERRORS**

Section A.10, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: NDB Cluster”

**SHOW** **WARNINGS**

Section A.10, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: NDB Cluster”

**sleep**

Section 4.3.2, “mysqld\_safe — MySQL Server Startup Script”

**ssh**

Section 23.6.20. 1, “NDB Cluster Security and Networking Issues”

**ssl\_session\_data\_print**

Section 6.3.5, “Reusing SSL Sessions”

**start**

Section 2.5.4, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using RPM Packages from Oracle”

Section 2.5. 1, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using the MySQL Yum Repository”

**Start>Run>cmd.exe**

Section 6.3.3.2, “Creating SSL Certificates and Keys Using openssl”

**status**

Section 2.5.4, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using RPM Packages from Oracle”

Section 2.5. 1, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using the MySQL Yum Repository”

**stop**

Section 2.5.4, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using RPM Packages from Oracle”

Section 2.5. 1, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using the MySQL Yum Repository”

**strings**

Section 6.1.1, “Security Guidelines”

**su** **root**

Section 23.3. 1. 1, “Installing an NDB Cluster Binary Release on Linux”

**sudo**

Section 23.3. 1. 1, “Installing an NDB Cluster Binary Release on Linux”

Section 2.2, “Installing MySQL on Unix/Linux Using Generic Binaries”

Section 5.1.14, “Network Namespace Support”

Section 5.1.16, “Resource Groups”

**sudo** **ip**

Section 5.1.14, “Network Namespace Support”

**sudo** **setcap**

Section 5.1.14, “Network Namespace Support”

**sysctl**

Section 8.12.3.3, “Enabling Large Page Support”

**systemctl**

Section 2.5.7, “Installing MySQL on Linux from the Native Software Repositories” Section 2.5.4, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using RPM Packages from Oracle” Section 2.5. 1, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using the MySQL Yum Repository” Section 2.5.9, “Managing MySQL Server with systemd”

**T**

[[index top](#_bookmark4)]

**tar**

Section 17. 1.2.8, “Adding Replicas to a Replication Environment”

Section 17.4. 1.2, “Backing Up Raw Data from a Replica”

Section 7. 1, “Backup and Recovery Types”

Creating a Data Snapshot Using Raw Data Files

Section 3.3, “Creating and Using a Database”

Section 1.5, “How to Report Bugs or Problems”

Section 2.5.4, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using RPM Packages from Oracle”

Section 2.4, “Installing MySQL on macOS”

Section 2.7, “Installing MySQL on Solaris”

Section 2.7. 1, “Installing MySQL on Solaris Using a Solaris PKG”

Section 2.2, “Installing MySQL on Unix/Linux Using Generic Binaries”

Section 2.8.4, “Installing MySQL Using a Standard Source Distribution”

Section 23.3. 1.2, “Installing NDB Cluster from RPM”

Section 2. 12. 1, “Installing Perl on Unix”

Section 2.8. 1, “Source Installation Methods”

Section 2.8.2, “Source Installation Prerequisites”

Section 8. 12.2. 1, “Using Symbolic Links for Databases on Unix”

Section 6.4.4.8, “Using the keyring\_okv KMIP Plugin”

Section 2. 1.2, “Which MySQL Version and Distribution to Install”

**tcpdump**

Section 6.1.1, “Security Guidelines”

**tcsh**

Section 1.1, “About This Manual”

Section B.3.2.16, “File Not Found and Similar Errors”

Section 2.4.1, “General Notes on Installing MySQL on macOS”

Section 4.2.1, “Invoking MySQL Programs”

Section 4.2.9, “Setting Environment Variables”

**tee**

Section 4.5. 1.2, “mysql Client Commands”

**telnet**

Section 6. 1. 1, “Security Guidelines”

Section 15.20.3, “Setting Up the InnoDB memcached Plugin”

**Terminal**

Section 2.4, “Installing MySQL on macOS”

**Text** **in** **this** **style**

Section 1.1, “About This Manual”

**top**

Section B.3. 1, “How to Determine What Is Causing a Problem”

Section 23.6. 16.50, “The ndbinfo processes Table”

**U**

[[index top](#_bookmark4)]

**u**

Section 13.7.1.6, “GRANT Statement”

**ulimit**

Section 23.4.3.6, “Defining NDB Cluster Data Nodes”

Section B.3.2.16, “File Not Found and Similar Errors”

Section 4.3.2, “mysqld\_safe — MySQL Server Startup Script”

Section B.3.2.8, “Packet Too Large”

Section 5.1.7, “Server Command Options”

Section 5.1.8, “Server System Variables”

**unix\_chkpwd**

Section 6.4.1.5, “PAM Pluggable Authentication”

**update-rc.d**

Section 23.3. 1. 1, “Installing an NDB Cluster Binary Release on Linux”

**useradd**

Section 23.3. 1. 1, “Installing an NDB Cluster Binary Release on Linux”

Section 2.7, “Installing MySQL on Solaris”

Section 2.2, “Installing MySQL on Unix/Linux Using Generic Binaries”

**V**

[[index top](#_bookmark4)]

**vault**

Section 6.4.4. 10, “Using the HashiCorp Vault Keyring Plugin”

**vault** **server**

Section 6.4.4. 10, “Using the HashiCorp Vault Keyring Plugin”

**vi**

Section 23.3.3, “Initial Configuration of NDB Cluster”

Section 4.5. 1.2, “mysql Client Commands”

Section 3.3.4.7, “Pattern Matching”

**W**

[[index top](#_bookmark4)]

**watch**

Section 28.4.4.25, “The statement\_performance\_analyzer() Procedure”

**WinDbg**

Section 5.9.1.3, “Using WER with PDB to create a Windows crashdump”

**windbg.exe**

Section 5.9. 1.3, “Using WER with PDB to create a Windows crashdump”

**winMd5Sum**

Section 2.1.4.1, “Verifying the MD5 Checksum”

**WinZip**

Section 17.4. 1.2, “Backing Up Raw Data from a Replica”

Section 2.8.4, “Installing MySQL Using a Standard Source Distribution”

Section 2.8.2, “Source Installation Prerequisites”

**WordPad**

Section 13.2.9, “LOAD DATA Statement”

**X**

[[index top](#_bookmark4)]

**xz**

Section 2.2, “Installing MySQL on Unix/Linux Using Generic Binaries”

**Y**

[[index top](#_bookmark4)]

**yacc**

Section 2.8.8, “Dealing with Problems Compiling MySQL”

Section 9.3, “Keywords and Reserved Words”

**yum**

Section 2.5.7, “Installing MySQL on Linux from the Native Software Repositories” Section 2.5.4, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using RPM Packages from Oracle” Section 2.5. 1, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using the MySQL Yum Repository” Section 23.3. 1.2, “Installing NDB Cluster from RPM”

Section 2. 10.7, “Upgrading MySQL with the MySQL Yum Repository”

**yum** **install**

Section 2.5.4, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using RPM Packages from Oracle”

**yum** **update**

Section 2.5. 1, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using the MySQL Yum Repository”

**yum-config-manager**

Section 2.5. 1, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using the MySQL Yum Repository”

**Z**

[[index top](#_bookmark4)]

**zip**

Creating a Data Snapshot Using Raw Data Files

Section 1.5, “How to Report Bugs or Problems”

**zlib\_decompress**

Section 4.8. 1, “lz4\_decompress — Decompress mysqlpump LZ4-Compressed Output” Section 2.8.7, “MySQL Source-Configuration Options”

Section 4.5.6, “mysqlpump — A Database Backup Program”

Section 4. 1, “Overview of MySQL Programs”

Section 4.8.3, “zlib\_decompress — Decompress mysqlpump ZLIB-Compressed Output”

**zsh**

Section 4.2.9, “Setting Environment Variables”

**zypper**

Section 2.5.4, “Installing MySQL on Linux Using RPM Packages from Oracle”

Function Index

Symbols | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | Y

**Symbols**

[[index top](#_bookmark5)]

**%**

Section 1.6. 1, “MySQL Extensions to Standard SQL”

**A**

[[index top](#_bookmark5)]

**ABS()**

Section 13.7.4.1, “CREATE FUNCTION Statement for Loadable Functions”

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

Section 8.9.6, “Optimizer Statistics”

Section 24.6.3, “Partitioning Limitations Relating to Functions”

**ACOS()**

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

**ADDDATE()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

**addslashes()**

Section 6.1.7, “Client Programming Security Guidelines”

**ADDTIME()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

**AES\_DECRYPT()**

Section 12. 14, “Encryption and Compression Functions”

Section 6.6.3, “MySQL Enterprise Encryption Usage and Examples”

Section 5.1.8, “Server System Variables”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**AES\_ENCRYPT()**

Section 12. 14, “Encryption and Compression Functions”

Section 6.6.3, “MySQL Enterprise Encryption Usage and Examples”

Section 5. 1.8, “Server System Variables”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**ANY\_VALUE()**

Section 12.20.2, “GROUP BY Modifiers”

Section 12.24, “Miscellaneous Functions”

Section 12.20.3, “MySQL Handling of GROUP BY”

**ASCII()**

Section 13.8.3, “HELP Statement”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**ASIN()**

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

**asymmetric\_decrypt()**

Section 6.6.5, “MySQL Enterprise Encryption Component Function Descriptions” Section 6.6.6, “MySQL Enterprise Encryption Legacy Function Descriptions”

**asymmetric\_derive()**

Section 6.6. 1, “MySQL Enterprise Encryption Installation and Upgrading”

Section 6.6.6, “MySQL Enterprise Encryption Legacy Function Descriptions”

**asymmetric\_encrypt()**

Section 6.6.5, “MySQL Enterprise Encryption Component Function Descriptions” Section 6.6.1, “MySQL Enterprise Encryption Installation and Upgrading”

**asymmetric\_sign()**

Section 6.6.5, “MySQL Enterprise Encryption Component Function Descriptions” Section 6.6.6, “MySQL Enterprise Encryption Legacy Function Descriptions”

**asymmetric\_verify()**

Section 6.6.5, “MySQL Enterprise Encryption Component Function Descriptions”

**asynchronous\_connection\_failover\_add\_managed**

Section 17.4.9. 1, “Asynchronous Connection Failover for Sources”

Section 13.4.2. 1, “CHANGE MASTER TO Statement”

Section 13.4.2.3, “CHANGE REPLICATION SOURCE TO Statement”

Section 27.12.11.3, “The replication\_asynchronous\_connection\_failover Table”

**asynchronous\_connection\_failover\_add\_managed()**

Section 17.4.9.2, “Asynchronous Connection Failover for Replicas”

Section 13.4.2. 12, “Functions which Configure the Source List”

**asynchronous\_connection\_failover\_add\_source**

Section 17.4.9. 1, “Asynchronous Connection Failover for Sources”

Section 13.4.2. 1, “CHANGE MASTER TO Statement”

Section 13.4.2.3, “CHANGE REPLICATION SOURCE TO Statement”

Section 27.12.11.3, “The replication\_asynchronous\_connection\_failover Table”

**asynchronous\_connection\_failover\_add\_source()**

Section 17.4.9.2, “Asynchronous Connection Failover for Replicas”

Section 13.4.2. 12, “Functions which Configure the Source List”

**asynchronous\_connection\_failover\_delete\_managed**

Section 17.4.9. 1, “Asynchronous Connection Failover for Sources”

Section 13.4.2. 1, “CHANGE MASTER TO Statement”

Section 13.4.2.3, “CHANGE REPLICATION SOURCE TO Statement”

Section 27.12.11.3, “The replication\_asynchronous\_connection\_failover Table”

**asynchronous\_connection\_failover\_delete\_managed()**

Section 17.4.9.2, “Asynchronous Connection Failover for Replicas”

Section 13.4.2. 12, “Functions which Configure the Source List”

**asynchronous\_connection\_failover\_delete\_source**

Section 17.4.9. 1, “Asynchronous Connection Failover for Sources”

Section 13.4.2. 1, “CHANGE MASTER TO Statement”

Section 13.4.2.3, “CHANGE REPLICATION SOURCE TO Statement”

Section 27.12.11.3, “The replication\_asynchronous\_connection\_failover Table”

**asynchronous\_connection\_failover\_delete\_source()**

Section 17.4.9.2, “Asynchronous Connection Failover for Replicas”

Section 13.4.2. 12, “Functions which Configure the Source List”

**asynchronous\_connection\_failover\_reset()**

Section 13.4.2. 12, “Functions which Configure the Source List”

**ATAN()**

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

**ATAN2()**

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

**audit\_api\_message\_emit\_udf()**

Section 6.4.6, “The Audit Message Component”

Section 6.4.5.8, “Writing Audit Log Filter Definitions”

**audit\_log\_encryption\_password\_get()**

Section 6.4.5.11, “Audit Log Reference”

Section 6.4.5.5, “Configuring Audit Logging Characteristics”

**audit\_log\_encryption\_password\_set()**

Section 6.4.5.11, “Audit Log Reference”

Section 6.4.5.5, “Configuring Audit Logging Characteristics”

**audit\_log\_filter\_flush()**

Section 6.4.5.7, “Audit Log Filtering”

Section 6.4.5.11, “Audit Log Reference”

**audit\_log\_filter\_remove\_filter()**

Section 6.4.5.7, “Audit Log Filtering”

Section 6.4.5.11, “Audit Log Reference”

**audit\_log\_filter\_remove\_user()**

Section 6.4.5.7, “Audit Log Filtering”

Section 6.4.5.11, “Audit Log Reference”

**audit\_log\_filter\_set\_filter()**

Section 6.4.5.4, “Audit Log File Formats”

Section 6.4.5.7, “Audit Log Filtering”

Section 6.4.5.11, “Audit Log Reference”

Section 6.4.5.5, “Configuring Audit Logging Characteristics”

**audit\_log\_filter\_set\_user()**

Section 6.4.5.7, “Audit Log Filtering”

Section 6.4.5.11, “Audit Log Reference”

**audit\_log\_read()**

Section 6.4.5.11, “Audit Log Reference”

Section 6.4.5.5, “Configuring Audit Logging Characteristics”

Section 6.4.5.6, “Reading Audit Log Files”

**audit\_log\_read\_bookmark()**

Section 6.4.5.11, “Audit Log Reference”

Section 6.4.5.6, “Reading Audit Log Files”

**audit\_log\_rotate()**

Section 6.4.5.11, “Audit Log Reference”

Section 6.4.5.5, “Configuring Audit Logging Characteristics”

**AVG(**

Section 12.20.1, “Aggregate Function Descriptions”

**AVG()**

Section 12.20. 1, “Aggregate Function Descriptions”

Section 11.2. 1, “Date and Time Data Type Syntax”

Section 8.2. 1. 17, “GROUP BY Optimization”

Section 11.3.5, “The ENUM Type”

Section 1.2.2, “The Main Features of MySQL”

Section 11.3.6, “The SET Type”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

Section 12.21.3, “Window Function Frame Specification”

**B**

[[index top](#_bookmark5)]

**BENCHMARK()**

Section 12.16, “Information Functions”

Section 8.13.1, “Measuring the Speed of Expressions and Functions”

**BIN()**

Section 9.1.5, “Bit-Value Literals”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**BIN\_TO\_UUID()**

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section 12.24, “Miscellaneous Functions”

**BIT\_AND()**

Section 12.20.1, “Aggregate Function Descriptions”

Section 12.13, “Bit Functions and Operators”

Section 1.6.1, “MySQL Extensions to Standard SQL”

**BIT\_COUNT()**

Section 12.13, “Bit Functions and Operators”

Section 1.6.1, “MySQL Extensions to Standard SQL”

**BIT\_LENGTH()**

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**BIT\_OR()**

Section 12.20.1, “Aggregate Function Descriptions”

Section 12.13, “Bit Functions and Operators”

Section 1.6.1, “MySQL Extensions to Standard SQL”

**BIT\_XOR()**

Section 12.20.1, “Aggregate Function Descriptions”

Section 12.13, “Bit Functions and Operators”

Section 1.6.1, “MySQL Extensions to Standard SQL”

**C**

[[index top](#_bookmark5)]

**CAN\_ACCESS\_COLUMN()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**CAN\_ACCESS\_DATABASE()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**CAN\_ACCESS\_TABLE()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**CAN\_ACCESS\_USER()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**CAN\_ACCESS\_VIEW()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**CAST()**

Section 12.13, “Bit Functions and Operators”

Section 9.1.5, “Bit-Value Literals”

Section 12. 11, “Cast Functions and Operators”

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section 12.4.2, “Comparison Functions and Operators”

Section 11.2.7, “Conversion Between Date and Time Types”

Section 13.1.15, “CREATE INDEX Statement”

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 9.5, “Expressions”

Section 12.18.2, “Functions That Create JSON Values”

Section 12.18.3, “Functions That Search JSON Values”

Section 9.1.4, “Hexadecimal Literals”

Section 1.6.2, “MySQL Differences from Standard SQL”

Section 13.5.1, “PREPARE Statement”

Section 11.2.2, “The DATE, DATETIME, and TIMESTAMP Types”

Section 11.5, “The JSON Data Type”

Section 12.3, “Type Conversion in Expression Evaluation”

Section 9.4, “User-Defined Variables”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

Section 13.2.20, “WITH (Common Table Expressions)”

**CAST(expr** **AS** **type**

Section 12. 11, “Cast Functions and Operators”

**CEIL()**

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

**CEILING()**

Section 24.2.4.1, “LINEAR HASH Partitioning”

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

Section 24.6.3, “Partitioning Limitations Relating to Functions”

**CHAR()**

Section 4.5. 1. 1, “mysql Client Options”

Section 1.6. 1, “MySQL Extensions to Standard SQL”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**CHAR\_LENGTH()**

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

Section 10.10.1, “Unicode Character Sets”

**CHARACTER\_LENGTH()**

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**CHARSET()**

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section 12.16, “Information Functions”

**COALESCE**

Section 13.5.1, “PREPARE Statement”

**COALESCE()**

Section 12.4.2, “Comparison Functions and Operators”

Section 13.2.13.2, “JOIN Clause”

Section 13.5.1, “PREPARE Statement”

Section 13.2.20, “WITH (Common Table Expressions)”

**COERCIBILITY()**

Section 10.8.4, “Collation Coercibility in Expressions”

Section 12.16, “Information Functions”

**COLLATION()**

Section B.3.4. 1, “Case Sensitivity in String Searches”

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section 12.16, “Information Functions”

**COMPRESS()**

Section 12.14, “Encryption and Compression Functions”

Section 2.8.7, “MySQL Source-Configuration Options”

Section 5.1.8, “Server System Variables”

**CONCAT()**

Section 12.20. 1, “Aggregate Function Descriptions”

Section 12. 11, “Cast Functions and Operators”

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section 10.2. 1, “Character Set Repertoire”

Section 10.8.4, “Collation Coercibility in Expressions”

Section 13.7.4. 1, “CREATE FUNCTION Statement for Loadable Functions”

Section 12.4.3, “Logical Operators”

Section 1.6. 1, “MySQL Extensions to Standard SQL”

Section 5. 1. 11, “Server SQL Modes”

Section 13.7.7.13, “SHOW CREATE VIEW Statement”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

Section 26.3.48, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA VIEWS Table”

Section 12.3, “Type Conversion in Expression Evaluation”

Section 12.12, “XML Functions”

**CONCAT\_WS()**

Section 12.20.1, “Aggregate Function Descriptions”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**CONNECTION\_ID()**

Section 6.4.5.4, “Audit Log File Formats”

Section 13.1.20.6, “CHECK Constraints”

Section 13. 1.20.8, “CREATE TABLE and Generated Columns”

Section 17.2. 1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging”

Section 12.16, “Information Functions”

Section 13.7.8.4, “KILL Statement”

Section 4.5.1.3, “mysql Client Logging”

Section 12.22, “Performance Schema Functions”

Section 5.1.8, “Server System Variables”

Section 13.7.7.29, “SHOW PROCESSLIST Statement”

Section 27.12.21.1, “The error\_log Table”

Section 26.3.23, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA PROCESSLIST Table”

Section 27. 12.21.6, “The processlist Table”

Section 27. 12.21.7, “The threads Table”

**CONV()**

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**CONVERT()**

Section 12.11, “Cast Functions and Operators”

Section 2.10.4, “Changes in MySQL 8.0”

Section 10.3.8, “Character Set Introducers”

Section 10.3.6, “Character String Literal Character Set and Collation”

Section 12.4.2, “Comparison Functions and Operators”

Section A. 11, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: MySQL Chinese, Japanese, and Korean Character Sets” Section 4.5. 1. 1, “mysql Client Options”

Section 6.5.3, “Using MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**CONVERT\_TZ()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 8.3. 14, “Indexed Lookups from TIMESTAMP Columns”

Section 13.3.6, “LOCK TABLES and UNLOCK TABLES Statements”

Section 5. 1.8, “Server System Variables”

Section 5.4.3, “The General Query Log”

Section 5.4.5, “The Slow Query Log”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**COS()**

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

**COT()**

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

**COUNT()**

Section 12.20.1, “Aggregate Function Descriptions”

Section 13.2.15.7, “Correlated Subqueries”

Section 3.3.4.8, “Counting Rows”

Section 13.7.4. 1, “CREATE FUNCTION Statement for Loadable Functions”

Section 8.2. 1. 17, “GROUP BY Optimization”

Section 12.16, “Information Functions”

Section 15.23, “InnoDB Restrictions and Limitations”

Section 8.4.4, “Internal Temporary Table Use in MySQL”

Section 23.2.7.3, “Limits Relating to Transaction Handling in NDB Cluster”

Section 12.24, “Miscellaneous Functions”

Section 1.6.1, “MySQL Extensions to Standard SQL”

NDB Cluster Status Variables

Section 8.2.2.4, “Optimizing Derived Tables, View References, and Common Table Expressions with Merging or Materialization”

Section B.3.4.3, “Problems with NULL Values”

Section 5. 1. 11, “Server SQL Modes”

Section 1.2.2, “The Main Features of MySQL”

Section 25.5.3, “Updatable and Insertable Views”

Section 8.2.1.1, “WHERE Clause Optimization”

**CRC32()**

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

**create\_asymmetric\_priv\_key()**

Section 4.9, “Environment Variables”

Section 6.6.5, “MySQL Enterprise Encryption Component Function Descriptions”

**create\_asymmetric\_pub\_key()**

Section 6.6.5, “MySQL Enterprise Encryption Component Function Descriptions”

**create\_dh\_parameters()**

Section 4.9, “Environment Variables”

Section 6.6.1, “MySQL Enterprise Encryption Installation and Upgrading”

Section 6.6.6, “MySQL Enterprise Encryption Legacy Function Descriptions”

**create\_digest()**

Section 6.6.5, “MySQL Enterprise Encryption Component Function Descriptions”

Section 6.6.6, “MySQL Enterprise Encryption Legacy Function Descriptions”

**CUME\_DIST()**

Section 12.21.1, “Window Function Descriptions”

**CURDATE()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 3.3.4.5, “Date Calculations”

Section 17.2.1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging”

**CURRENT\_DATE**

Section 11.6, “Data Type Default Values”

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

**CURRENT\_DATE()**

Section 11.2.7, “Conversion Between Date and Time Types”

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 17.2. 1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging”

**CURRENT\_ROLE()**

Section 12.16, “Information Functions”

Section 6.2.10, “Using Roles”

**CURRENT\_TIME**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

**CURRENT\_TIME()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 17.2. 1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging”

**CURRENT\_TIMESTAMP**

Section 11.2.5, “Automatic Initialization and Updating for TIMESTAMP and DATETIME” Section 13.1.13, “CREATE EVENT Statement”

Section 13.1.20.8, “CREATE TABLE and Generated Columns”

Section 11.6, “Data Type Default Values”

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 5.1.8, “Server System Variables”

**CURRENT\_TIMESTAMP()**

Section 11.2.5, “Automatic Initialization and Updating for TIMESTAMP and DATETIME” Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 17.2. 1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging”

**CURRENT\_USER**

Section 13.7.1.1, “ALTER USER Statement”

Section 13.1.13, “CREATE EVENT Statement”

Section 13.1.17, “CREATE PROCEDURE and CREATE FUNCTION Statements” Section 13.1.22, “CREATE TRIGGER Statement”

Section 13.1.23, “CREATE VIEW Statement”

Section 13.7.1.6, “GRANT Statement”

Section 6.2.3, “Grant Tables”

Section 12.16, “Information Functions”

Section 5.4.4.3, “Mixed Binary Logging Format”

Section 17.5.1.14, “Replication and System Functions”

Section 17.5.1.8, “Replication of CURRENT\_USER()”

Section 13.7.7.12, “SHOW CREATE USER Statement”

Section 6.2.4, “Specifying Account Names”

Section 25.6, “Stored Object Access Control”

**CURRENT\_USER()**

Section 6.2.6, “Access Control, Stage 1: Connection Verification”

Section 13.7.1.1, “ALTER USER Statement”

Section 6.4.5.4, “Audit Log File Formats”

Section 13.1.20.6, “CHECK Constraints”

Section 6.4.2.1, “Connection-Control Plugin Installation”

Section 13.1.13, “CREATE EVENT Statement”

Section 13.1.17, “CREATE PROCEDURE and CREATE FUNCTION Statements” Section 13.1.20.8, “CREATE TABLE and Generated Columns”

Section 13.1.22, “CREATE TRIGGER Statement”

Section 13.1.23, “CREATE VIEW Statement”

Section 6.4.4.15, “General-Purpose Keyring Key-Management Functions”

Section 13.7.1.6, “GRANT Statement”

Section 12.16, “Information Functions”

Section 6.4.1.7, “LDAP Pluggable Authentication”

Section 5.4.4.3, “Mixed Binary Logging Format”

Section 6.2. 15, “Password Management”

Section 6.4.3.2, “Password Validation Options and Variables”

Section 6.2. 19, “Proxy Users”

Section 17.5. 1. 14, “Replication and System Functions”

Section 17.5. 1.8, “Replication of CURRENT\_USER()”

Section 13.7. 1. 10, “SET PASSWORD Statement”

Section 13.7.7. 12, “SHOW CREATE USER Statement”

Section 6.2.4, “Specifying Account Names”

Section 6.2.5, “Specifying Role Names”

Section 6.2.23, “SQL-Based Account Activity Auditing”

Section 25.6, “Stored Object Access Control”

Section 5.6.9.2, “The Keyring Service”

Section 10.2.2, “UTF-8 for Metadata”

**CURTIME()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 17.2. 1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging” Section 5. 1. 15, “MySQL Server Time Zone Support”

**D**

[[index top](#_bookmark5)]

**DATABASE()**

Section 3.3.1, “Creating and Selecting a Database”

Section 13.1.24, “DROP DATABASE Statement”

Section 3.4, “Getting Information About Databases and Tables”

Section 12.16, “Information Functions”

Section B.3.7, “Known Issues in MySQL”

Section 10.2.2, “UTF-8 for Metadata”

**DATE()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

**DATE\_ADD()**

Section 12.6.1, “Arithmetic Operators”

Section 11.2, “Date and Time Data Types”

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 3.3.4.5, “Date Calculations”

Section 9.5, “Expressions”

Section 12.21.3, “Window Function Frame Specification”

**DATE\_FORMAT()**

Section 12.11, “Cast Functions and Operators”

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 10.16, “MySQL Server Locale Support”

Section 5.1.8, “Server System Variables”

**DATE\_SUB()**

Section 11.2, “Date and Time Data Types”

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 9.5, “Expressions”

**DATEDIFF()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 24.6.3, “Partitioning Limitations Relating to Functions”

**DAY()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 24.6.3, “Partitioning Limitations Relating to Functions”

**DAYNAME()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 10.16, “MySQL Server Locale Support”

Section 5.1.8, “Server System Variables”

**DAYOFMONTH()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 3.3.4.5, “Date Calculations”

Section 24.6.3, “Partitioning Limitations Relating to Functions”

**DAYOFWEEK()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 24.6.3, “Partitioning Limitations Relating to Functions”

**DAYOFYEAR()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 24.6.3, “Partitioning Limitations Relating to Functions”

Section 24.2, “Partitioning Types”

**DEFAULT()**

Section 13.1.9.2, “ALTER TABLE and Generated Columns”

Section 11.6, “Data Type Default Values”

Section 13.2.7, “INSERT Statement”

Section 12.24, “Miscellaneous Functions”

Section 13.2.12, “REPLACE Statement”

**DEGREES()**

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

**DENSE\_RANK()**

Section 12.21.1, “Window Function Descriptions”

**E**

[[index top](#_bookmark5)]

**ELT()**

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section B.3.7, “Known Issues in MySQL”

Section 1.6. 1, “MySQL Extensions to Standard SQL”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**EXP()**

Section 13.1.20, “CREATE TABLE Statement”

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

**EXPORT\_SET()**

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**EXTRACT()**

Section 12. 11, “Cast Functions and Operators”

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 9.5, “Expressions”

Section 24.6.3, “Partitioning Limitations Relating to Functions”

**ExtractValue()**

Section 12.12, “XML Functions”

**F**

[[index top](#_bookmark5)]

**FIELD()**

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**FIND\_IN\_SET()**

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

Section 11.3.6, “The SET Type”

**firewall\_group\_delist()**

Section 6.4.7.4, “MySQL Enterprise Firewall Reference”

**firewall\_group\_enlist()**

Section 6.4.7.4, “MySQL Enterprise Firewall Reference”

**FIRST\_VALUE()**

Section 12.21.1, “Window Function Descriptions”

Section 12.21.3, “Window Function Frame Specification”

**FLOOR()**

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

Section 12.20.3, “MySQL Handling of GROUP BY”

Section 8.9.6, “Optimizer Statistics”

Section 24.6.3, “Partitioning Limitations Relating to Functions”

**FORMAT()**

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

Section 12.24, “Miscellaneous Functions”

Section 1.6.1, “MySQL Extensions to Standard SQL”

Section 10.16, “MySQL Server Locale Support”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**FORMAT\_BYTES()**

Section 8.12.3.2, “Monitoring MySQL Memory Usage”

Section 12.22, “Performance Schema Functions”

Section 28.4.5.3, “The format\_bytes() Function”

**FORMAT\_PICO\_TIME()**

Section 12.22, “Performance Schema Functions”

Section 28.4.5.6, “The format\_time() Function”

**FOUND\_ROWS()**

Section 17.2.1.1, “Advantages and Disadvantages of Statement-Based and Row-Based Replication” Section 17.2.1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging”

Section 12.16, “Information Functions”

Section 5.4.4.3, “Mixed Binary Logging Format”

Section 17.5.1.14, “Replication and System Functions”

Section 13.2.13, “SELECT Statement”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**FROM\_BASE64()**

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**FROM\_DAYS()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 1.6. 1, “MySQL Extensions to Standard SQL”

**FROM\_UNIXTIME()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 8.3. 14, “Indexed Lookups from TIMESTAMP Columns”

Section 17.5. 1.33, “Replication and Time Zones”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**G**

[[index top](#_bookmark5)]

**gen\_blacklist()**

Section 6.5.5, “MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification Function Descriptions”

**gen\_blocklist()**

Section 6.5.5, “MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification Function Descriptions” Section 6.5.3, “Using MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification”

**gen\_dictionary()**

Section 6.5.5, “MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification Function Descriptions” Section 6.5.3, “Using MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification”

**gen\_dictionary\_drop()**

Section 6.5.5, “MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification Function Descriptions”

**gen\_dictionary\_load()**

Section 6.5.5, “MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification Function Descriptions” Section 6.5.3, “Using MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification”

**gen\_range()**

Section 6.5.5, “MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification Function Descriptions” Section 6.5.3, “Using MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification”

**gen\_rnd\_email()**

Section 6.5.5, “MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification Function Descriptions” Section 6.5.3, “Using MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification”

**gen\_rnd\_pan()**

Section 6.5.5, “MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification Function Descriptions” Section 6.5.3, “Using MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification”

**gen\_rnd\_ssn()**

Section 6.5.5, “MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification Function Descriptions” Section 6.5.3, “Using MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification”

**gen\_rnd\_us\_phone()**

Section 6.5.5, “MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification Function Descriptions” Section 6.5.3, “Using MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification”

**GeomCollection()**

Section 12.17.5, “MySQL-Specific Functions That Create Geometry Values”

**GeometryCollection()**

Section 12.17.6, “Geometry Format Conversion Functions”

Section 12.17.5, “MySQL-Specific Functions That Create Geometry Values”

**GET\_DD\_COLUMN\_PRIVILEGES()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**GET\_DD\_CREATE\_OPTIONS()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**GET\_DD\_INDEX\_SUB\_PART\_LENGTH()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**GET\_FORMAT()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 10.16, “MySQL Server Locale Support”

**GET\_LOCK()**

Section 17.2.1.1, “Advantages and Disadvantages of Statement-Based and Row-Based Replication” Section 13.1.13, “CREATE EVENT Statement”

Section 17.2.1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging” Section 25.4.1, “Event Scheduler Overview”

Section 8.14.3, “General Thread States”

Section 18.3.2, “Group Replication Limitations”

Section 8.11.1, “Internal Locking Methods”

Section 13.7.8.4, “KILL Statement”

Section 23.2.7.10, “Limitations Relating to Multiple NDB Cluster Nodes”

Section 13.3.6, “LOCK TABLES and UNLOCK TABLES Statements”

Section 12.15, “Locking Functions”

Section 8. 11.4, “Metadata Locking”

Section 17.5. 1. 14, “Replication and System Functions”

Section 5.6.9. 1, “The Locking Service”

The Locking Service Function Interface

Section 27. 12. 13.3, “The metadata\_locks Table”

Section 28.4.4. 14, “The ps\_setup\_save() Procedure”

**gethostbyaddr()**

Section 5. 1. 12.3, “DNS Lookups and the Host Cache”

**gethostbyname()**

Section 5. 1. 12.3, “DNS Lookups and the Host Cache”

**getrusage()**

Section 23.6. 16.63, “The ndbinfo threadstat Table”

**gettimeofday()**

Section 23.6. 16.63, “The ndbinfo threadstat Table”

**GREATEST()**

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section 12.4.2, “Comparison Functions and Operators”

Section 11.5, “The JSON Data Type”

**GROUP\_CONCAT()**

Section 12.20. 1, “Aggregate Function Descriptions”

Section 8.4.4, “Internal Temporary Table Use in MySQL”

Section B.3.7, “Known Issues in MySQL”

Section 1.6. 1, “MySQL Extensions to Standard SQL”

Section 5.1.8, “Server System Variables”

Section 11.5, “The JSON Data Type”

Section 1.2.2, “The Main Features of MySQL”

**group\_replication\_disable\_member\_action**

Section 17.4.9.2, “Asynchronous Connection Failover for Replicas”

Section 13.4.2. 1, “CHANGE MASTER TO Statement”

Section 13.4.2.3, “CHANGE REPLICATION SOURCE TO Statement”

Section 18.5. 1.5, “Configuring Member Actions”

Section 13.4.3.7, “Functions to Set and Reset Group Replication Member Actions” Section 13.4.2. 12, “Functions which Configure the Source List”

Section 17.4.9, “Switching Sources and Replicas with Asynchronous Connection Failover”

**group\_replication\_disable\_member\_action()**

Section 13.4.3.7, “Functions to Set and Reset Group Replication Member Actions” Section 27. 12. 11. 14, “The replication\_group\_configuration\_version Table” Section 27. 12. 11. 13, “The replication\_group\_member\_actions Table”

**group\_replication\_enable\_member\_action**

Section 18.5. 1.5, “Configuring Member Actions”

Section 13.4.3.7, “Functions to Set and Reset Group Replication Member Actions”

**group\_replication\_enable\_member\_action()**

Section 13.4.3.7, “Functions to Set and Reset Group Replication Member Actions”

Section 27.12.11.14, “The replication\_group\_configuration\_version Table”

Section 27.12.11.13, “The replication\_group\_member\_actions Table”

**group\_replication\_get\_communication\_protocol()**

Section 13.4.3.6, “Functions to Inspect and Set the Group Replication Communication Protocol

Version”

Section 18.8.1.2, “Group Replication Communication Protocol Version”

Section 18.9, “Group Replication System Variables”

Section 18.7.5, “Message Fragmentation”

Section 18.5. 1.4, “Setting a Group's Communication Protocol Version”

Section 18.7.3, “Single Consensus Leader”

**group\_replication\_get\_write\_concurrency()**

Section 13.4.3.5, “Functions to Inspect and Configure the Maximum Consensus Instances of a Group” Section 18.5. 1.3, “Using Group Replication Group Write Consensus”

**group\_replication\_reset\_member\_actions**

Section 18.5. 1.5, “Configuring Member Actions”

Section 13.4.3.7, “Functions to Set and Reset Group Replication Member Actions”

**group\_replication\_reset\_member\_actions()**

Section 13.4.3.7, “Functions to Set and Reset Group Replication Member Actions” Section 27. 12. 11. 14, “The replication\_group\_configuration\_version Table” Section 27. 12. 11. 13, “The replication\_group\_member\_actions Table”

**group\_replication\_set\_as\_primary()**

Section 18.5. 1. 1, “Changing a Group's Primary Member”

Section 13.4.3.3, “Function which Configures Group Replication Primary”

Section 18.8.3.3, “Group Replication Online Upgrade Methods”

Section 18.8.1.1, “Member Versions During Upgrades”

Section 18.1.3.1, “Single-Primary Mode”

Section 18.5.3.1, “Understanding Transaction Consistency Guarantees”

**group\_replication\_set\_communication\_protocol()**

Section 13.4.3.6, “Functions to Inspect and Set the Group Replication Communication Protocol

Version”

Section 18.8.1.2, “Group Replication Communication Protocol Version”

Section 18.8.2, “Group Replication Offline Upgrade”

Section 18.9, “Group Replication System Variables”

Section 18.7.5, “Message Fragmentation”

Section 6.2.2, “Privileges Provided by MySQL”

Section 18.5. 1.4, “Setting a Group's Communication Protocol Version”

Section 18.7.3, “Single Consensus Leader”

**group\_replication\_set\_write\_concurrency()**

Section 13.4.3.5, “Functions to Inspect and Configure the Maximum Consensus Instances of a Group” Section 6.2.2, “Privileges Provided by MySQL”

Section 18.5.1.3, “Using Group Replication Group Write Consensus”

**group\_replication\_switch\_to\_multi\_primary\_mode()**

Section 18.5. 1.2, “Changing a Group's Mode”

Section 18.8. 1, “Combining Different Member Versions in a Group”

Section 13.4.3.4, “Functions which Configure the Group Replication Mode”

Section 18.9, “Group Replication System Variables”

Section 18. 1.3, “Multi-Primary and Single-Primary Modes”

Version Compatibility

**group\_replication\_switch\_to\_single\_primary\_mode()**

Section 18.5. 1.2, “Changing a Group's Mode”

Section 13.4.3.4, “Functions which Configure the Group Replication Mode”

Section 18.9, “Group Replication System Variables”

Section 18.1.3, “Multi-Primary and Single-Primary Modes”

Section 18.1.3.1, “Single-Primary Mode”

**GROUPING()**

Section 12.20.2, “GROUP BY Modifiers”

Section 12.24, “Miscellaneous Functions”

Section 12.21.2, “Window Function Concepts and Syntax”

**GTID\_INTERSECTION\_WITH\_UUID**

Section 17.1.3.8, “Stored Function Examples to Manipulate GTIDs”

**GTID\_IS\_DISJOINT**

Section 17.1.3.8, “Stored Function Examples to Manipulate GTIDs”

**GTID\_IS\_DISJOINT\_UNION**

Section 17.1.3.8, “Stored Function Examples to Manipulate GTIDs”

**GTID\_IS\_EQUAL**

Section 17.1.3.8, “Stored Function Examples to Manipulate GTIDs”

**GTID\_SUBSET**

Section 17.1.3.8, “Stored Function Examples to Manipulate GTIDs”

**GTID\_SUBSET()**

Section 12. 19, “Functions Used with Global Transaction Identifiers (GTIDs)”

Section 17. 1.3. 1, “GTID Format and Storage”

Section 17. 1.3.8, “Stored Function Examples to Manipulate GTIDs”

**GTID\_SUBTRACT**

Section 17.1.3.8, “Stored Function Examples to Manipulate GTIDs”

**GTID\_SUBTRACT()**

Section 12. 19, “Functions Used with Global Transaction Identifiers (GTIDs)”

Section 17. 1.6.5, “Global Transaction ID System Variables”

Section 17. 1.3. 1, “GTID Format and Storage”

Section 17. 1.3.8, “Stored Function Examples to Manipulate GTIDs”

**GTID\_SUBTRACT\_UUID**

Section 17.1.3.8, “Stored Function Examples to Manipulate GTIDs”

**GTID\_UNION**

Section 17.1.3.8, “Stored Function Examples to Manipulate GTIDs”

**H**

[[index top](#_bookmark5)]

**HEX()**

Section 9.1.5, “Bit-Value Literals”

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section 10.3.6, “Character String Literal Character Set and Collation”

Section 6.4.4.15, “General-Purpose Keyring Key-Management Functions”

Section 9.1.4, “Hexadecimal Literals”

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

Section 12.24, “Miscellaneous Functions”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**HOUR()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 24.6.3, “Partitioning Limitations Relating to Functions”

**I**

[[index top](#_bookmark5)]

**ICU\_VERSION()**

Section 12.16, “Information Functions”

**IF**

Section 13.5.1, “PREPARE Statement”

**IF()**

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section 12.5, “Flow Control Functions”

Section 13.6.5.2, “IF Statement”

Section 15. 15.3, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Schema Object Tables”

Section B.3.7, “Known Issues in MySQL”

Section 1.6. 1, “MySQL Extensions to Standard SQL”

**IFNULL**

Section 13.5.1, “PREPARE Statement”

**IFNULL()**

Section 2.10.4, “Changes in MySQL 8.0”

Section 12.5, “Flow Control Functions”

Section B.3.4.3, “Problems with NULL Values”

**INET6\_ATON()**

Section 12.13, “Bit Functions and Operators”

Section 5.1.13, “IPv6 Support”

Section 12.24, “Miscellaneous Functions”

**INET6\_NTOA()**

Section 5.1.13, “IPv6 Support”

Section 12.24, “Miscellaneous Functions”

**INET\_ATON()**

Section 5.1.13, “IPv6 Support”

Section 12.24, “Miscellaneous Functions”

**INET\_NTOA()**

Section 5.1.13, “IPv6 Support”

Section 12.24, “Miscellaneous Functions”

**INSERT()**

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**INSTR()**

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**INTERNAL\_AUTO\_INCREMENT()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**INTERNAL\_AVG\_ROW\_LENGTH()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**INTERNAL\_CHECK\_TIME()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**INTERNAL\_CHECKSUM()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**INTERNAL\_DATA\_FREE()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**INTERNAL\_DATA\_LENGTH()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**INTERNAL\_DD\_CHAR\_LENGTH()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**INTERNAL\_GET\_COMMENT\_OR\_ERROR()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**INTERNAL\_GET\_ENABLED\_ROLE\_JSON()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**INTERNAL\_GET\_HOSTNAME()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**INTERNAL\_GET\_USERNAME()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**INTERNAL\_GET\_VIEW\_WARNING\_OR\_ERROR()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**INTERNAL\_INDEX\_COLUMN\_CARDINALITY()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**INTERNAL\_INDEX\_LENGTH()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**INTERNAL\_IS\_ENABLED\_ROLE()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**INTERNAL\_IS\_MANDATORY\_ROLE()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**INTERNAL\_KEYS\_DISABLED()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**INTERNAL\_MAX\_DATA\_LENGTH()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**INTERNAL\_TABLE\_ROWS()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**INTERNAL\_UPDATE\_TIME()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**INTERVAL()**

Section 12.4.2, “Comparison Functions and Operators”

**IS\_FREE\_LOCK()**

Section 17.2.1.1, “Advantages and Disadvantages of Statement-Based and Row-Based Replication” Section 17.2.1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging”

Section 12. 15, “Locking Functions”

Section 17.5. 1. 14, “Replication and System Functions”

**IS\_IPV4()**

Section 12.24, “Miscellaneous Functions”

**IS\_IPV4\_COMPAT()**

Section 12.24, “Miscellaneous Functions”

**IS\_IPV4\_MAPPED()**

Section 12.24, “Miscellaneous Functions”

**IS\_IPV6()**

Section 12.24, “Miscellaneous Functions”

**IS\_USED\_LOCK()**

Section 17.2.1.1, “Advantages and Disadvantages of Statement-Based and Row-Based Replication” Section 17.2.1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging”

Section 12. 15, “Locking Functions”

Section 17.5. 1. 14, “Replication and System Functions”

**IS\_UUID()**

Section 12.24, “Miscellaneous Functions”

**IS\_VISIBLE\_DD\_OBJECT()**

Section 12.23, “Internal Functions”

**ISNULL()**

Section 12.4.2, “Comparison Functions and Operators”

**J**

[[index top](#_bookmark5)]

**JSON\_ARRAY()**

Section 12.18.2, “Functions That Create JSON Values”

Section 12.18.3, “Functions That Search JSON Values”

Section 11.5, “The JSON Data Type”

**JSON\_ARRAY\_APPEND()**

Section 12.18.4, “Functions That Modify JSON Values”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**JSON\_ARRAY\_INSERT()**

Section 12.18.4, “Functions That Modify JSON Values”

**JSON\_ARRAYAGG()**

Section 12.20.1, “Aggregate Function Descriptions”

Section 12.18.2, “Functions That Create JSON Values”

Section 12.18.1, “JSON Function Reference”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**JSON\_CONTAINS()**

Section 13.1.15, “CREATE INDEX Statement”

Section 12.18.3, “Functions That Search JSON Values”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**JSON\_CONTAINS\_PATH()**

Section 12.18.3, “Functions That Search JSON Values”

Section 11.5, “The JSON Data Type”

**JSON\_DEPTH()**

Section 12.18.5, “Functions That Return JSON Value Attributes”

**JSON\_EXTRACT()**

Section 12.18.3, “Functions That Search JSON Values”

Section 12.18.7, “JSON Schema Validation Functions”

Section 13. 1.20.9, “Secondary Indexes and Generated Columns”

Section 11.5, “The JSON Data Type”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**JSON\_INSERT()**

Section 12.18.4, “Functions That Modify JSON Values”

Section 11.5, “The JSON Data Type”

**JSON\_KEYS()**

Section 12.18.3, “Functions That Search JSON Values”

Section 6.2.3, “Grant Tables”

**JSON\_LENGTH()**

Section 12.18.5, “Functions That Return JSON Value Attributes”

**JSON\_MERGE()**

Section 12.18.4, “Functions That Modify JSON Values”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**JSON\_MERGE\_PATCH()**

Section 13.7.1.1, “ALTER USER Statement”

Section 12. 18.4, “Functions That Modify JSON Values”

Section 11.5, “The JSON Data Type”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**JSON\_MERGE\_PRESERVE()**

Section 12. 18.4, “Functions That Modify JSON Values”

Section 11.5, “The JSON Data Type”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**JSON\_OBJECT()**

Section 12.18.2, “Functions That Create JSON Values”

Section 12.18.3, “Functions That Search JSON Values”

Section 11.5, “The JSON Data Type”

**JSON\_OBJECTAGG()**

Section 12.20.1, “Aggregate Function Descriptions”

Section 12.18.2, “Functions That Create JSON Values”

Section 12.18.1, “JSON Function Reference”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**JSON\_OVERLAPS()**

Section 13.1.15, “CREATE INDEX Statement”

Section 12.18.3, “Functions That Search JSON Values”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**JSON\_PRETTY()**

Section 12.18.1, “JSON Function Reference”

Section 12. 18.7, “JSON Schema Validation Functions”

Section 12. 18.8, “JSON Utility Functions”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**JSON\_QUOTE()**

Section 12.18.2, “Functions That Create JSON Values”

Section 12.18.8, “JSON Utility Functions”

**JSON\_REMOVE()**

Section 17.1.6.4, “Binary Logging Options and Variables”

Section 12.18.4, “Functions That Modify JSON Values”

Section 12.18.8, “JSON Utility Functions”

Section 11.5, “The JSON Data Type”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**JSON\_REPLACE()**

Section 17.1.6.4, “Binary Logging Options and Variables”

Section 12.18.4, “Functions That Modify JSON Values”

Section 12.18.8, “JSON Utility Functions”

Section 11.5, “The JSON Data Type”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**JSON\_SCHEMA\_VALID()**

Section 12.18.7, “JSON Schema Validation Functions”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**JSON\_SCHEMA\_VALIDATION\_REPORT()**

Section 12.18.7, “JSON Schema Validation Functions”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**JSON\_SEARCH()**

Section 12.18.3, “Functions That Search JSON Values”

Section 11.5, “The JSON Data Type”

**JSON\_SET()**

Section 17.1.6.4, “Binary Logging Options and Variables”

Section 12.18.4, “Functions That Modify JSON Values”

Section 12.18.8, “JSON Utility Functions”

Section 6.4.5.6, “Reading Audit Log Files”

Section 11.5, “The JSON Data Type”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**JSON\_STORAGE\_FREE()**

Section 12.18.1, “JSON Function Reference”

Section 12.18.8, “JSON Utility Functions”

Section 11.5, “The JSON Data Type”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**JSON\_STORAGE\_SIZE()**

Section 12.18.1, “JSON Function Reference”

Section 12.18.8, “JSON Utility Functions”

Section 11.5, “The JSON Data Type”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**JSON\_TABLE()**

Section 13.2.15.8, “Derived Tables”

Section 12.18.6, “JSON Table Functions”

Section 13.2.15.9, “Lateral Derived Tables”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**JSON\_TYPE()**

Section 12.18.5, “Functions That Return JSON Value Attributes”

Section 12.18.3, “Functions That Search JSON Values”

Section 11.5, “The JSON Data Type”

**JSON\_UNQUOTE(**

Section 12.18.3, “Functions That Search JSON Values”

**JSON\_UNQUOTE()**

Section 13.1.15, “CREATE INDEX Statement”

Section 12. 18.4, “Functions That Modify JSON Values”

Section 8.3. 11, “Optimizer Use of Generated Column Indexes”

Section 13. 1.20.9, “Secondary Indexes and Generated Columns”

Section 11.5, “The JSON Data Type”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**JSON\_VALID()**

Section 12.18.5, “Functions That Return JSON Value Attributes”

**JSON\_VALUE()**

Section 12.11, “Cast Functions and Operators”

Section 12.18.3, “Functions That Search JSON Values”

Section 13.1.20.9, “Secondary Indexes and Generated Columns”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**K**

[[index top](#_bookmark5)]

**keyring\_aws\_rotate\_cmk()**

Section 6.4.4.16, “Plugin-Specific Keyring Key-Management Functions”

Section 6.4.4.9, “Using the keyring\_aws Amazon Web Services Keyring Plugin”

**keyring\_aws\_rotate\_keys()**

Section 6.4.4.16, “Plugin-Specific Keyring Key-Management Functions”

Section 6.4.4.9, “Using the keyring\_aws Amazon Web Services Keyring Plugin”

**keyring\_hashicorp\_update\_config()**

Section 6.4.4.16, “Plugin-Specific Keyring Key-Management Functions”

Section 6.4.4.10, “Using the HashiCorp Vault Keyring Plugin”

**keyring\_key\_fetch()**

Section 6.4.4.15, “General-Purpose Keyring Key-Management Functions”

**keyring\_key\_generate()**

Section 6.4.4.15, “General-Purpose Keyring Key-Management Functions”

**keyring\_key\_length\_fetch()**

Section 6.4.4.15, “General-Purpose Keyring Key-Management Functions”

**keyring\_key\_remove()**

Section 6.4.4.15, “General-Purpose Keyring Key-Management Functions”

**keyring\_key\_store()**

Section 6.4.4.15, “General-Purpose Keyring Key-Management Functions”

**keyring\_key\_type\_fetch()**

Section 6.4.4.15, “General-Purpose Keyring Key-Management Functions”

**L**

[[index top](#_bookmark5)]

**LAG()**

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

Section 12.21.1, “Window Function Descriptions”

**LAST\_DAY()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

**LAST\_INSERT\_ID()**

Section 12.4.2, “Comparison Functions and Operators”

Section 13.1.20, “CREATE TABLE Statement”

Section 17.2.1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging” Section 12.16, “Information Functions”

Section 13.2.7.2, “INSERT ... ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE Statement”

Section 13.2.7, “INSERT Statement”

Section 13.3.6, “LOCK TABLES and UNLOCK TABLES Statements”

Section 1.6. 1, “MySQL Extensions to Standard SQL”

Section 23.5.23, “ndb\_restore — Restore an NDB Cluster Backup”

Section 17.5. 1. 1, “Replication and AUTO\_INCREMENT”

Section 5. 1.8, “Server System Variables”

Section 25.2.4, “Stored Procedures, Functions, Triggers, and LAST\_INSERT\_ID()” Section 17.5.4, “Troubleshooting Replication”

Section 25.5.3, “Updatable and Insertable Views”

Section 3.6.9, “Using AUTO\_INCREMENT”

**LAST\_VALUE()**

Section 12.21.1, “Window Function Descriptions”

Section 12.21.3, “Window Function Frame Specification”

**LCASE()**

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**LEAD()**

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

Section 12.21.1, “Window Function Descriptions”

**LEAST()**

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section 12.4.2, “Comparison Functions and Operators”

Section 11.5, “The JSON Data Type”

**LEFT()**

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**LENGTH()**

Section 11.7, “Data Type Storage Requirements”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

Section 11.4.3, “Supported Spatial Data Formats”

**LineString()**

Section 12.17.5, “MySQL-Specific Functions That Create Geometry Values”

**LN()**

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

**LOAD\_FILE()**

Section 17.2.1.1, “Advantages and Disadvantages of Statement-Based and Row-Based Replication” Section 17.2.1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging”

Section 13.2.10, “LOAD XML Statement”

Section 5.4.4.3, “Mixed Binary Logging Format”

Section 6.6.3, “MySQL Enterprise Encryption Usage and Examples”

Section 6.2.2, “Privileges Provided by MySQL”

Section 17.5. 1. 14, “Replication and System Functions”

Section 5. 1.8, “Server System Variables”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**load\_rewrite\_rules()**

Rewriter Query Rewrite Plugin Procedures and Functions

Section 5.6.4, “The Rewriter Query Rewrite Plugin”

**LOCALTIME**

Section 11.2.5, “Automatic Initialization and Updating for TIMESTAMP and DATETIME” Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

**LOCALTIME()**

Section 11.2.5, “Automatic Initialization and Updating for TIMESTAMP and DATETIME” Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 17.2. 1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging”

**LOCALTIMESTAMP**

Section 11.2.5, “Automatic Initialization and Updating for TIMESTAMP and DATETIME” Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

**LOCALTIMESTAMP()**

Section 11.2.5, “Automatic Initialization and Updating for TIMESTAMP and DATETIME” Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 17.2. 1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging”

**LOCATE()**

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**LOG()**

Section 24.2.4.1, “LINEAR HASH Partitioning”

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

**LOG10()**

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

**LOG2()**

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

**LOWER()**

Section 12. 11, “Cast Functions and Operators”

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

Section 10.10.1, “Unicode Character Sets”

Section 10.8.7, “Using Collation in INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Searches”

**LPAD()**

Section 12.13, “Bit Functions and Operators”

Section 11.1.1, “Numeric Data Type Syntax”

Section 11.1.6, “Numeric Type Attributes”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**LTRIM()**

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**M**

[[index top](#_bookmark5)]

**MAKE\_SET()**

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**MAKEDATE()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

**MAKETIME()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

**mask\_inner()**

Section 6.5.5, “MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification Function Descriptions” Section 6.5.3, “Using MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification”

**mask\_outer()**

Section 6.5.5, “MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification Function Descriptions” Section 6.5.3, “Using MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification”

**mask\_pan()**

Section 6.5.5, “MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification Function Descriptions” Section 6.5.3, “Using MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification”

**mask\_pan\_relaxed()**

Section 6.5.5, “MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification Function Descriptions” Section 6.5.3, “Using MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification”

**mask\_ssn()**

Section 6.5.5, “MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification Function Descriptions” Section 6.5.3, “Using MySQL Enterprise Data Masking and De-Identification”

**MASTER\_POS\_WAIT()**

Section 17.2. 1. 1, “Advantages and Disadvantages of Statement-Based and Row-Based Replication”

Behaviors When Binary Log Transaction Compression is Enabled

Section 17.2.2. 1, “Commands for Operations on a Single Channel”

Section 17.2.2.2, “Compatibility with Previous Replication Statements”

Section 17.2. 1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging” Section 12.24, “Miscellaneous Functions”

Section A.14, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: Replication”

**MATCH**

Section 9.5, “Expressions”

**MATCH** **()**

Section 12.10, “Full-Text Search Functions”

**MATCH()**

Section 12.10.2, “Boolean Full-Text Searches”

Section 12.10.6, “Fine-Tuning MySQL Full-Text Search”

Section 12.10.5, “Full-Text Restrictions”

Section 12.10, “Full-Text Search Functions”

Section 12.20.2, “GROUP BY Modifiers”

Section 15.6.2.4, “InnoDB Full-Text Indexes”

MySQL Glossary

Section 12.10.1, “Natural Language Full-Text Searches”

**MAX(**

Section 12.20.1, “Aggregate Function Descriptions”

**MAX()**

Section 11.2.8, “2-Digit Years in Dates”

Section 12.20.1, “Aggregate Function Descriptions”

Section 8.3.13, “Descending Indexes”

Section 8.2. 1. 17, “GROUP BY Optimization”

Section 8.3. 1, “How MySQL Uses Indexes”

Section B.3.7, “Known Issues in MySQL”

Section 23.5.23, “ndb\_restore — Restore an NDB Cluster Backup”

Section 11. 1. 1, “Numeric Data Type Syntax”

Section 8.2.2.4, “Optimizing Derived Tables, View References, and Common Table Expressions with Merging or Materialization”

Section 5. 1. 11, “Server SQL Modes”

Section 8.9.2, “Switchable Optimizations”

Section 11.5, “The JSON Data Type”

Section 1.2.2, “The Main Features of MySQL”

Section 27. 12. 16. 1, “The tp\_thread\_group\_state Table”

Section 25.5.3, “Updatable and Insertable Views”

Section 8.3. 10, “Use of Index Extensions”

Section 3.6.9, “Using AUTO\_INCREMENT”

Section 8.2.1.21, “Window Function Optimization”

Section 13.2.20, “WITH (Common Table Expressions)”

**MBRContains()**

Section 12.17.9.2, “Spatial Relation Functions That Use Minimum Bounding Rectangles” Section 11.4.11, “Using Spatial Indexes”

**MBRCoveredBy()**

Section 12.17.9.2, “Spatial Relation Functions That Use Minimum Bounding Rectangles”

**MBRCovers()**

Section 12.17.9.2, “Spatial Relation Functions That Use Minimum Bounding Rectangles”

**MBRDisjoint()**

Section 12.17.9.2, “Spatial Relation Functions That Use Minimum Bounding Rectangles”

**MBREquals()**

Section 12.17.9.2, “Spatial Relation Functions That Use Minimum Bounding Rectangles”

**MBRIntersects()**

Section 12.17.9.2, “Spatial Relation Functions That Use Minimum Bounding Rectangles”

**MBROverlaps()**

Section 12.17.9.2, “Spatial Relation Functions That Use Minimum Bounding Rectangles”

**MBRTouches()**

Section 12.17.9.2, “Spatial Relation Functions That Use Minimum Bounding Rectangles”

**MBRWithin()**

Section 12.17.9.2, “Spatial Relation Functions That Use Minimum Bounding Rectangles” Section 11.4.11, “Using Spatial Indexes”

**MD5()**

Section 12.14, “Encryption and Compression Functions”

Section 24.2.5, “KEY Partitioning”

Section 1.6. 1, “MySQL Extensions to Standard SQL”

Section 9.2, “Schema Object Names”

**MICROSECOND()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 24.6.3, “Partitioning Limitations Relating to Functions”

**MID()**

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**MIN(**

Section 12.20.1, “Aggregate Function Descriptions”

**MIN()**

Section 11.2.8, “2-Digit Years in Dates”

Section 12.20.1, “Aggregate Function Descriptions”

Section 8.3.13, “Descending Indexes”

Section 8.2. 1. 17, “GROUP BY Optimization”

Section 8.3. 1, “How MySQL Uses Indexes”

Section B.3.7, “Known Issues in MySQL”

Section 23.5.23, “ndb\_restore — Restore an NDB Cluster Backup”

Section 11. 1. 1, “Numeric Data Type Syntax”

Section 8.2.2.4, “Optimizing Derived Tables, View References, and Common Table Expressions with Merging or Materialization”

Section B.3.4.3, “Problems with NULL Values”

Section 8.9.2, “Switchable Optimizations”

Section 11.5, “The JSON Data Type”

Section 1.2.2, “The Main Features of MySQL”

Section 25.5.3, “Updatable and Insertable Views”

Section 8.3. 10, “Use of Index Extensions”

Section 8.2. 1. 1, “WHERE Clause Optimization”

Section 8.2. 1.21, “Window Function Optimization”

**MINUTE()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 24.6.3, “Partitioning Limitations Relating to Functions”

**MOD()**

Section 12.6.1, “Arithmetic Operators”

Section 3.3.4.5, “Date Calculations”

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

Section 1.6.1, “MySQL Extensions to Standard SQL”

Section 24.6.3, “Partitioning Limitations Relating to Functions”

Section 5.1.11, “Server SQL Modes”

**MONTH()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 3.3.4.5, “Date Calculations”

Section 24.6.3, “Partitioning Limitations Relating to Functions”

Section 24.2, “Partitioning Types”

**MONTHNAME()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 10.16, “MySQL Server Locale Support”

Section 5.1.8, “Server System Variables”

**MultiLineString()**

Section 12.17.5, “MySQL-Specific Functions That Create Geometry Values”

**MultiPoint()**

Section 12.17.5, “MySQL-Specific Functions That Create Geometry Values”

**MultiPolygon()**

Section 12.17.5, “MySQL-Specific Functions That Create Geometry Values”

**my\_open()**

Section 5.1.10, “Server Status Variables”

**mysql\_firewall\_flush\_status()**

Section 6.4.7.4, “MySQL Enterprise Firewall Reference”

**mysql\_query\_attribute\_string()**

Section 5.5.4, “Query Attribute Components”

Section 9.6, “Query Attributes”

**N**

[[index top](#_bookmark5)]

**NAME\_CONST()**

Section 12.24, “Miscellaneous Functions”

Section 25.7, “Stored Program Binary Logging”

**normalize\_statement()**

Section 6.4.7.4, “MySQL Enterprise Firewall Reference”

**NOW()**

Section 17.2.1.1, “Advantages and Disadvantages of Statement-Based and Row-Based Replication” Section 11.2.5, “Automatic Initialization and Updating for TIMESTAMP and DATETIME”

Section 13.1.20.6, “CHECK Constraints”

Section 13.1.17, “CREATE PROCEDURE and CREATE FUNCTION Statements” Section 13.1.20.8, “CREATE TABLE and Generated Columns”

Section 11.6, “Data Type Default Values”

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 17.2. 1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging” Section 11.2.6, “Fractional Seconds in Time Values”

Section A.1, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: General”

Section 5.1.15, “MySQL Server Time Zone Support”

Section 17.5.1.14, “Replication and System Functions”

Section 17.5.1.33, “Replication and Time Zones”

Section 5. 1.7, “Server Command Options”

Section 5. 1.8, “Server System Variables”

Section 28.4.3.21, “The metrics View”

Section 28.4.4.25, “The statement\_performance\_analyzer() Procedure”

Section 11.2.4, “The YEAR Type”

**NTH\_VALUE()**

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

Section 12.21.1, “Window Function Descriptions”

Section 12.21.3, “Window Function Frame Specification”

**NTILE()**

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

Section 12.21.1, “Window Function Descriptions”

**NULLIF**

Section 13.5.1, “PREPARE Statement”

**NULLIF()**

Section 12.5, “Flow Control Functions”

**O**

[[index top](#_bookmark5)]

**OCT()**

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**OCTET\_LENGTH()**

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**ORD()**

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**P**

[[index top](#_bookmark5)]

**PERCENT\_RANK()**

Section 12.21.1, “Window Function Descriptions”

**PERIOD\_ADD()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 1.6. 1, “MySQL Extensions to Standard SQL”

**PERIOD\_DIFF()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 1.6. 1, “MySQL Extensions to Standard SQL”

**PI()**

Section 9.2.5, “Function Name Parsing and Resolution”

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

**Point()**

Section 12.17.5, “MySQL-Specific Functions That Create Geometry Values”

Section 11.4.3, “Supported Spatial Data Formats”

**Polygon()**

Section 12.17.5, “MySQL-Specific Functions That Create Geometry Values”

**POSITION()**

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**POW()**

Section 8.2.1.20, “Function Call Optimization”

Section 24.2.4, “HASH Partitioning”

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

**POWER()**

Section 24.2.4.1, “LINEAR HASH Partitioning”

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

**PS\_CURRENT\_THREAD\_ID()**

Section 12.22, “Performance Schema Functions”

Section 28.4.5.15, “The ps\_thread\_id() Function”

**PS\_THREAD\_ID()**

Section 12.22, “Performance Schema Functions”

Section 28.4.5.15, “The ps\_thread\_id() Function”

**pthread\_mutex()**

Section 1.7. 1, “Contributors to MySQL”

**Q**

[[index top](#_bookmark5)]

**QUARTER()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 24.6.3, “Partitioning Limitations Relating to Functions”

**QUOTE()**

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

Section 9.1.1, “String Literals”

**R**

[[index top](#_bookmark5)]

**RADIANS()**

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

**RAND()**

Section 17.2. 1. 1, “Advantages and Disadvantages of Statement-Based and Row-Based Replication” Section 13. 1. 17, “CREATE PROCEDURE and CREATE FUNCTION Statements”

Section 17.2. 1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging”

Section 8.2.1.20, “Function Call Optimization”

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

Section 17.5.1.14, “Replication and System Functions”

Section 5.1.8, “Server System Variables”

Section 8.9.2, “Switchable Optimizations”

**RANDOM\_BYTES()**

Section 12.14, “Encryption and Compression Functions”

**RANK()**

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

Section 12.21.1, “Window Function Descriptions”

**read\_firewall\_group\_allowlist()**

Section 6.4.7.4, “MySQL Enterprise Firewall Reference”

**read\_firewall\_groups()**

Section 6.4.7.4, “MySQL Enterprise Firewall Reference”

**read\_firewall\_users()**

Section 6.4.7.4, “MySQL Enterprise Firewall Reference”

**read\_firewall\_whitelist()**

Section 6.4.7.4, “MySQL Enterprise Firewall Reference”

**REGEXP\_INSTR()**

Section 12.8.2, “Regular Expressions”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**REGEXP\_LIKE()**

Section 3.3.4.7, “Pattern Matching”

Section 12.8.2, “Regular Expressions”

Section 5.1.8, “Server System Variables”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**REGEXP\_REPLACE()**

Section 12.8.2, “Regular Expressions”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**REGEXP\_SUBSTR()**

Section 12.8.2, “Regular Expressions”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**RELEASE\_ALL\_LOCKS()**

Section 12.15, “Locking Functions”

**RELEASE\_LOCK()**

Section 17.2.1.1, “Advantages and Disadvantages of Statement-Based and Row-Based Replication” Section 17.2.1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging”

Section 13.2.3, “DO Statement”

Section 8. 11. 1, “Internal Locking Methods”

Section 13.3.6, “LOCK TABLES and UNLOCK TABLES Statements”

Section 12. 15, “Locking Functions”

Section 17.5. 1. 14, “Replication and System Functions”

**REPEAT()**

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**REPLACE()**

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**REVERSE()**

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**RIGHT()**

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**ROLES\_GRAPHML()**

Section 12.16, “Information Functions”

Section 6.2.2, “Privileges Provided by MySQL”

**ROUND()**

Section 15.15.3, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Schema Object Tables”

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

Section 12.25, “Precision Math”

Section 12.25.5, “Precision Math Examples”

Section 12.25.4, “Rounding Behavior”

**ROW\_COUNT()**

Section 13.2.1, “CALL Statement”

Section 13.2.2, “DELETE Statement”

Section 17.2.1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging” Section 12.16, “Information Functions”

Section 13.2.7, “INSERT Statement”

Section 5.4.4.3, “Mixed Binary Logging Format”

Section 17.5.1.14, “Replication and System Functions”

Section 13.6.7.7, “The MySQL Diagnostics Area”

**ROW\_NUMBER()**

Section 12.21.2, “Window Function Concepts and Syntax”

Section 12.21.1, “Window Function Descriptions”

**RPAD()**

Section 12. 13, “Bit Functions and Operators”

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**RTRIM()**

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**S**

[[index top](#_bookmark5)]

**SCHEMA()**

Section 12.16, “Information Functions”

**SEC\_TO\_TIME()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

**SECOND()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 24.6.3, “Partitioning Limitations Relating to Functions”

**service\_get\_read\_locks()**

The Locking Service Function Interface

**service\_get\_write\_locks()**

The Locking Service Function Interface

**service\_release\_locks()**

The Locking Service Function Interface

**SESSION\_USER()**

Section 17.2.1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging” Section 12.16, “Information Functions”

Section 10.2.2, “UTF-8 for Metadata”

**set\_firewall\_group\_mode()**

Section 6.4.7.4, “MySQL Enterprise Firewall Reference”

**set\_firewall\_mode()**

Section 6.4.7.4, “MySQL Enterprise Firewall Reference”

**setrlimit()**

Section 5.1.8, “Server System Variables”

**SHA()**

Section 12.14, “Encryption and Compression Functions”

**SHA1()**

Section 12.14, “Encryption and Compression Functions”

**SHA2()**

Section 12. 14, “Encryption and Compression Functions”

Section 6. 1. 1, “Security Guidelines”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**SIGN()**

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

**SIN()**

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

**SLEEP()**

Section 17.2.1.1, “Advantages and Disadvantages of Statement-Based and Row-Based Replication” Section 17.2.1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging”

Section 8.14.3, “General Thread States”

Section 12.24, “Miscellaneous Functions”

Section 27.12.16.2, “The tp\_thread\_group\_stats Table”

**SOUNDEX()**

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**SOURCE\_POS\_WAIT()**

Section 17.2. 1. 1, “Advantages and Disadvantages of Statement-Based and Row-Based Replication”

Behaviors When Binary Log Transaction Compression is Enabled

Section 17.2.2. 1, “Commands for Operations on a Single Channel”

Section 17.2.2.2, “Compatibility with Previous Replication Statements”

Section 17.2. 1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging”

Section 12.24, “Miscellaneous Functions”

Section A.14, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: Replication”

**SPACE()**

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**SQRT()**

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

**ST\_Area()**

Section 12. 17.7, “Geometry Property Functions”

Section 12. 17.7.4, “Polygon and MultiPolygon Property Functions”

**ST\_AsBinary()**

Section 11.4.8, “Fetching Spatial Data”

Section 12.17.6, “Geometry Format Conversion Functions”

**ST\_AsGeoJSON()**

Section 12.17.11, “Spatial GeoJSON Functions”

Section 11.5, “The JSON Data Type”

**ST\_AsText()**

Section 11.4.8, “Fetching Spatial Data”

Section 12.17.6, “Geometry Format Conversion Functions”

**ST\_AsWKB()**

Section 12.17.6, “Geometry Format Conversion Functions”

**ST\_AsWKT()**

Section 12.17.3, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKT Values”

Section 12.17.6, “Geometry Format Conversion Functions”

**ST\_Buffer()**

Section 12.17.8, “Spatial Operator Functions”

**ST\_Buffer\_Strategy()**

Section 5.1.8, “Server System Variables”

Section 12.17.8, “Spatial Operator Functions”

**ST\_Centroid()**

Section 12.17.7.4, “Polygon and MultiPolygon Property Functions”

**ST\_Collect(**

Section 12.17.12, “Spatial Aggregate Functions”

**ST\_Collect()**

Section 12.17.12, “Spatial Aggregate Functions”

**ST\_Contains()**

Section 12.17.9.1, “Spatial Relation Functions That Use Object Shapes”

**ST\_ConvexHull()**

Section 12.17.8, “Spatial Operator Functions”

**ST\_Crosses()**

Section 12.17.9.1, “Spatial Relation Functions That Use Object Shapes”

**ST\_Difference()**

Section 12.17.8, “Spatial Operator Functions”

**ST\_Dimension()**

Section 12.17.7.1, “General Geometry Property Functions”

**ST\_Disjoint()**

Section 12.17.9.1, “Spatial Relation Functions That Use Object Shapes”

**ST\_Distance()**

Section 12.17.13, “Spatial Convenience Functions”

Section 12.17.9.1, “Spatial Relation Functions That Use Object Shapes”

Section 26.3.37, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA ST\_UNITS\_OF\_MEASURE Table”

**ST\_Distance\_Sphere()**

Section 12.17.13, “Spatial Convenience Functions”

Section 12.17.9.1, “Spatial Relation Functions That Use Object Shapes”

**ST\_EndPoint()**

Section 12.17.7.3, “LineString and MultiLineString Property Functions”

Section 12.17.8, “Spatial Operator Functions”

**ST\_Envelope()**

Section 12.17.7.1, “General Geometry Property Functions”

Section 12.17.8, “Spatial Operator Functions”

**ST\_Equals()**

Section 12.17.9.1, “Spatial Relation Functions That Use Object Shapes”

**ST\_ExteriorRing()**

Section 12.17.7.4, “Polygon and MultiPolygon Property Functions”

Section 12.17.8, “Spatial Operator Functions”

**ST\_FrechetDistance()**

Section 12.17.9.1, “Spatial Relation Functions That Use Object Shapes”

**ST\_GeoHash()**

Section 12.17.10, “Spatial Geohash Functions”

**ST\_GeomCollFromText()**

Section 12.17.3, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKT Values”

**ST\_GeomCollFromTxt()**

Section 12.17.3, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKT Values”

**ST\_GeomCollFromWKB()**

Section 12.17.4, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKB Values”

**ST\_GeometryCollectionFromText()**

Section 12.17.3, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKT Values”

**ST\_GeometryCollectionFromWKB()**

Section 12.17.4, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKB Values”

**ST\_GeometryFromText()**

Section 12.17.3, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKT Values”

**ST\_GeometryFromWKB()**

Section 12.17.4, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKB Values”

**ST\_GeometryN()**

Section 12.17.7.5, “GeometryCollection Property Functions”

Section 12.17.8, “Spatial Operator Functions”

**ST\_GeometryType()**

Section 12.17.7.1, “General Geometry Property Functions”

**ST\_GeomFromGeoJSON()**

Section 12.17.11, “Spatial GeoJSON Functions”

Section 11.5, “The JSON Data Type”

**ST\_GeomFromText()**

Section 12.17.3, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKT Values”

Section 12.17.6, “Geometry Format Conversion Functions”

Section 12.17.5, “MySQL-Specific Functions That Create Geometry Values”

Section 11.4.7, “Populating Spatial Columns”

Section 11.4.3, “Supported Spatial Data Formats”

**ST\_GeomFromWKB()**

Section 12.17.4, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKB Values”

**ST\_HausdorffDistance()**

Section 12.17.9.1, “Spatial Relation Functions That Use Object Shapes”

**ST\_InteriorRingN()**

Section 12.17.7.4, “Polygon and MultiPolygon Property Functions”

Section 12.17.8, “Spatial Operator Functions”

**ST\_Intersection()**

Section 12.17.8, “Spatial Operator Functions”

**ST\_Intersects()**

Section 12.17.9.1, “Spatial Relation Functions That Use Object Shapes”

**ST\_IsClosed()**

Section 12.17.7.3, “LineString and MultiLineString Property Functions”

**ST\_IsEmpty()**

Section 12.17.7.1, “General Geometry Property Functions”

**ST\_IsSimple()**

Section 12.17.7.1, “General Geometry Property Functions”

**ST\_IsValid()**

Section 11.4.4, “Geometry Well-Formedness and Validity”

Section 12.17.13, “Spatial Convenience Functions”

**ST\_LatFromGeoHash()**

Section 12.17.10, “Spatial Geohash Functions”

**ST\_Latitude()**

Section 12.17.7.2, “Point Property Functions”

**ST\_Length()**

Section 12. 17.7.3, “LineString and MultiLineString Property Functions”

Section 12. 17.8, “Spatial Operator Functions”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**ST\_LineFromText()**

Section 12.17.3, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKT Values”

**ST\_LineFromWKB()**

Section 12.17.4, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKB Values”

**ST\_LineInterpolatePoint()**

Section 12.17.8, “Spatial Operator Functions”

**ST\_LineInterpolatePoints()**

Section 12.17.8, “Spatial Operator Functions”

**ST\_LineStringFromText()**

Section 12.17.3, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKT Values”

**ST\_LineStringFromWKB()**

Section 12.17.4, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKB Values”

**ST\_LongFromGeoHash()**

Section 12.17.10, “Spatial Geohash Functions”

**ST\_Longitude()**

Section 12.17.7.2, “Point Property Functions”

**ST\_MakeEnvelope()**

Section 12.17.13, “Spatial Convenience Functions”

**ST\_MLineFromText()**

Section 12.17.3, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKT Values”

**ST\_MLineFromWKB()**

Section 12.17.4, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKB Values”

**ST\_MPointFromText()**

Section 12.17.3, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKT Values”

Section 11.4.3, “Supported Spatial Data Formats”

**ST\_MPointFromWKB()**

Section 12.17.4, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKB Values”

**ST\_MPolyFromText()**

Section 12.17.3, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKT Values”

**ST\_MPolyFromWKB()**

Section 12.17.4, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKB Values”

**ST\_MultiLineStringFromText()**

Section 12.17.3, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKT Values”

**ST\_MultiLineStringFromWKB()**

Section 12.17.4, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKB Values”

**ST\_MultiPointFromText()**

Section 12.17.3, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKT Values”

**ST\_MultiPointFromWKB()**

Section 12.17.4, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKB Values”

**ST\_MultiPolygonFromText()**

Section 12.17.3, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKT Values”

**ST\_MultiPolygonFromWKB()**

Section 12.17.4, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKB Values”

**ST\_NumGeometries()**

Section 12.17.7.5, “GeometryCollection Property Functions”

**ST\_NumInteriorRing()**

Section 12.17.7.4, “Polygon and MultiPolygon Property Functions”

**ST\_NumInteriorRings()**

Section 12.17.7.4, “Polygon and MultiPolygon Property Functions”

**ST\_NuminteriorRings()**

Section 12.17.7.4, “Polygon and MultiPolygon Property Functions”

**ST\_NumPoints()**

Section 12.17.7.3, “LineString and MultiLineString Property Functions”

**ST\_Overlaps()**

Section 12.17.9.1, “Spatial Relation Functions That Use Object Shapes”

**ST\_PointAtDistance()**

Section 12.17.8, “Spatial Operator Functions”

**ST\_PointFromGeoHash()**

Section 12.17.10, “Spatial Geohash Functions”

**ST\_PointFromText()**

Section 12.17.3, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKT Values”

**ST\_PointFromWKB()**

Section 12.17.4, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKB Values”

**ST\_PointN()**

Section 12.17.7.3, “LineString and MultiLineString Property Functions”

Section 12.17.8, “Spatial Operator Functions”

**ST\_PolyFromText()**

Section 12.17.3, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKT Values”

**ST\_PolyFromWKB()**

Section 12.17.4, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKB Values”

**ST\_PolygonFromText()**

Section 12.17.3, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKT Values”

**ST\_PolygonFromWKB()**

Section 12.17.4, “Functions That Create Geometry Values from WKB Values”

**ST\_Simplify()**

Section 12.17.13, “Spatial Convenience Functions”

**ST\_SRID()**

Section 12.17.7.1, “General Geometry Property Functions”

Section 12.17.8, “Spatial Operator Functions”

**ST\_StartPoint()**

Section 12.17.7.3, “LineString and MultiLineString Property Functions”

Section 12.17.8, “Spatial Operator Functions”

**ST\_SwapXY()**

Section 12.17.6, “Geometry Format Conversion Functions”

**ST\_SymDifference()**

Section 12.17.8, “Spatial Operator Functions”

**ST\_Touches()**

Section 12.17.9.1, “Spatial Relation Functions That Use Object Shapes”

**ST\_TRANSFORM()**

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**ST\_Transform()**

Section 12.17.7.1, “General Geometry Property Functions”

Section 12.17.8, “Spatial Operator Functions”

**ST\_Union()**

Section 12.17.8, “Spatial Operator Functions”

**ST\_Validate()**

Section 12.17.13, “Spatial Convenience Functions”

**ST\_Within()**

Section 12.17.9.1, “Spatial Relation Functions That Use Object Shapes”

**ST\_X()**

Section 12.17.7.2, “Point Property Functions”

Section 11.4.3, “Supported Spatial Data Formats”

**ST\_Y()**

Section 12.17.7.2, “Point Property Functions”

**STATEMENT\_DIGEST()**

Section 12. 14, “Encryption and Compression Functions”

Section 27. 10, “Performance Schema Statement Digests and Sampling”

**STATEMENT\_DIGEST\_TEXT()**

Section 12. 14, “Encryption and Compression Functions”

Section 6.4.7.4, “MySQL Enterprise Firewall Reference”

Section 27. 10, “Performance Schema Statement Digests and Sampling”

**STD()**

Section 12.20.1, “Aggregate Function Descriptions”

Section 1.6.1, “MySQL Extensions to Standard SQL”

Section 1.2.2, “The Main Features of MySQL”

**STDDEV()**

Section 12.20.1, “Aggregate Function Descriptions”

**STDDEV\_POP()**

Section 12.20.1, “Aggregate Function Descriptions”

Section 8.2.1.21, “Window Function Optimization”

**STDDEV\_SAMP()**

Section 12.20.1, “Aggregate Function Descriptions”

Section 8.2.1.21, “Window Function Optimization”

**STR\_TO\_DATE()**

Section 11.2, “Date and Time Data Types”

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 10.16, “MySQL Server Locale Support”

**STRCMP()**

Section B.3.4.2, “Problems Using DATE Columns”

Section 12.8. 1, “String Comparison Functions and Operators”

**SUBDATE()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

**SUBSTR()**

Section 12.13, “Bit Functions and Operators”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**SUBSTRING()**

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section 13.1.15, “CREATE INDEX Statement”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**SUBSTRING\_INDEX()**

Section 6.2.23, “SQL-Based Account Activity Auditing”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**SUBTIME()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

**SUM(**

Section 12.20.1, “Aggregate Function Descriptions”

**SUM()**

Section 12.20. 1, “Aggregate Function Descriptions”

Section 13.7.4. 1, “CREATE FUNCTION Statement for Loadable Functions”

Section 11.2. 1, “Date and Time Data Type Syntax”

Section 8.2.1.17, “GROUP BY Optimization”

Section 12.24, “Miscellaneous Functions”

Section 8.2.2.4, “Optimizing Derived Tables, View References, and Common Table Expressions with Merging or Materialization”

Section B.3.4.3, “Problems with NULL Values”

Section 11.3.5, “The ENUM Type”

Section 1.2.2, “The Main Features of MySQL”

Section 11.3.6, “The SET Type”

Section 25.5.3, “Updatable and Insertable Views”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

Section 12.21.2, “Window Function Concepts and Syntax”

Section 12.21.3, “Window Function Frame Specification”

**SYSDATE()**

Section 17.2. 1. 1, “Advantages and Disadvantages of Statement-Based and Row-Based Replication” Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 17.2. 1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging” Section 17.5. 1. 14, “Replication and System Functions”

Section 5.1.7, “Server Command Options”

Section 5.1.8, “Server System Variables”

**SYSTEM\_USER()**

Section 17.2.1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging” Section 12.16, “Information Functions”

Section 10.2.2, “UTF-8 for Metadata”

**T**

[[index top](#_bookmark5)]

**TAN()**

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

**TIME()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

**TIME\_FORMAT()**

Section 12.11, “Cast Functions and Operators”

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

**TIME\_TO\_SEC()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 24.6.3, “Partitioning Limitations Relating to Functions”

**TIMEDIFF()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

**TIMESTAMP()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

**TIMESTAMPADD()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

**TIMESTAMPDIFF()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 3.3.4.5, “Date Calculations”

**TO\_BASE64()**

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**TO\_DAYS()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 24.2.4, “HASH Partitioning”

Section 1.6. 1, “MySQL Extensions to Standard SQL”

Section 24.4, “Partition Pruning”

Section 24.6.3, “Partitioning Limitations Relating to Functions”

Section 24.2, “Partitioning Types”

**TO\_SECONDS()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 24.4, “Partition Pruning”

Section 24.6.3, “Partitioning Limitations Relating to Functions”

Section 24.2, “Partitioning Types”

**TRIM()**

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section 10.7, “Column Character Set Conversion”

Section 1.6.1, “MySQL Extensions to Standard SQL”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**TRUNCATE()**

Section 12.6.2, “Mathematical Functions”

**U**

[[index top](#_bookmark5)]

**UCASE()**

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**UNCOMPRESS()**

Section 12.14, “Encryption and Compression Functions”

Section 2.8.7, “MySQL Source-Configuration Options”

Section 5.1.8, “Server System Variables”

**UNCOMPRESSED\_LENGTH()**

Section 12.14, “Encryption and Compression Functions”

**UNHEX()**

Section 12. 14, “Encryption and Compression Functions”

Section 4.5. 1. 1, “mysql Client Options”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

**UNIX\_TIMESTAMP()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 17.2. 1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging”

Section 8.3. 14, “Indexed Lookups from TIMESTAMP Columns”

Section 24.6.3, “Partitioning Limitations Relating to Functions”

Section 24.2. 1, “RANGE Partitioning”

Section 5.1.8, “Server System Variables”

Section 28.4.3.21, “The metrics View”

Section B.3.3.7, “Time Zone Problems”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**UpdateXML()**

Section 12.12, “XML Functions”

**UPPER()**

Section 12. 11, “Cast Functions and Operators”

Section 12.8.3, “Character Set and Collation of Function Results”

Section 10.2.1, “Character Set Repertoire”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

Section 10.10.1, “Unicode Character Sets”

Section 10.8.7, “Using Collation in INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Searches”

**USER()**

Section 17.2.1.1, “Advantages and Disadvantages of Statement-Based and Row-Based Replication” Section 13.7.1.1, “ALTER USER Statement”

Section 10.8.4, “Collation Coercibility in Expressions”

Section 17.2. 1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging” Section 12. 16, “Information Functions”

Section 6.4.1.7, “LDAP Pluggable Authentication”

Section 5.4.4.3, “Mixed Binary Logging Format”

Section 5.1.14, “Network Namespace Support”

Section 6.2. 15, “Password Management”

Section 6.4.3.2, “Password Validation Options and Variables”

Section 6.2. 19, “Proxy Users”

Section 17.5. 1. 14, “Replication and System Functions”

Section 6.2.23, “SQL-Based Account Activity Auditing”

Section 10.2.2, “UTF-8 for Metadata”

**UTC\_DATE**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

**UTC\_DATE()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 17.2. 1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging”

**UTC\_TIME**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

**UTC\_TIME()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 17.2. 1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging”

**UTC\_TIMESTAMP**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

**UTC\_TIMESTAMP()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 17.2. 1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging” Section 5. 1. 15, “MySQL Server Time Zone Support”

**UUID()**

Section 17.2. 1. 1, “Advantages and Disadvantages of Statement-Based and Row-Based Replication” Section 17. 1.6.4, “Binary Logging Options and Variables”

Section 17.2. 1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging”

Section 8.2.1.20, “Function Call Optimization”

Section 12.24, “Miscellaneous Functions”

Section 5.4.4.3, “Mixed Binary Logging Format”

Section 17.5.1.14, “Replication and System Functions”

Section 25.7, “Stored Program Binary Logging”

**UUID\_SHORT()**

Section 17.2.1.1, “Advantages and Disadvantages of Statement-Based and Row-Based Replication” Section 17.2.1.3, “Determination of Safe and Unsafe Statements in Binary Logging”

Section 12.24, “Miscellaneous Functions”

**UUID\_TO\_BIN()**

Section 12.13, “Bit Functions and Operators”

Section 12.24, “Miscellaneous Functions”

**V**

[[index top](#_bookmark5)]

**VALIDATE\_PASSWORD\_STRENGTH()**

Section 12.14, “Encryption and Compression Functions”

Section 6.4.3.2, “Password Validation Options and Variables”

Section 6.4.3, “The Password Validation Component”

**VALUES()**

Section 13.2.7.2, “INSERT ... ON DUPLICATE KEY UPDATE Statement”

Section 12.24, “Miscellaneous Functions”

Section 13.2.19, “VALUES Statement”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**VAR\_POP()**

Section 12.20.1, “Aggregate Function Descriptions”

Section 8.2.1.21, “Window Function Optimization”

**VAR\_SAMP()**

Section 12.20.1, “Aggregate Function Descriptions”

Section 8.2.1.21, “Window Function Optimization”

**VARIANCE()**

Section 12.20.1, “Aggregate Function Descriptions”

**VERSION()**

Section 17.2.1.1, “Advantages and Disadvantages of Statement-Based and Row-Based Replication”

Section 6.4.5.4, “Audit Log File Formats”

Section B.3.4. 1, “Case Sensitivity in String Searches”

Section 10.8.4, “Collation Coercibility in Expressions”

Section 12. 16, “Information Functions”

Section 17.5. 1. 14, “Replication and System Functions”

Section 28.4.3.47, “The version View”

Section 10.2.2, “UTF-8 for Metadata”

**version\_tokens\_delete()**

Section 5.6.6.3, “Using Version Tokens”

Section 5.6.6.4, “Version Tokens Reference”

**version\_tokens\_edit()**

Section 5.6.6.3, “Using Version Tokens”

Section 5.6.6.4, “Version Tokens Reference”

**version\_tokens\_lock\_exclusive()**

Section 5.6.6.3, “Using Version Tokens”

Section 5.6.6.4, “Version Tokens Reference”

**version\_tokens\_lock\_shared()**

Section 5.6.6.3, “Using Version Tokens”

Section 5.6.6.4, “Version Tokens Reference”

**version\_tokens\_set()**

Section 5.6.6.3, “Using Version Tokens”

Section 5.6.6.4, “Version Tokens Reference”

**version\_tokens\_show()**

Section 5.6.6.3, “Using Version Tokens”

Section 5.6.6.4, “Version Tokens Reference”

**version\_tokens\_unlock()**

Section 5.6.6.3, “Using Version Tokens”

Section 5.6.6.4, “Version Tokens Reference”

**W**

[[index top](#_bookmark5)]

**WAIT\_FOR\_EXECUTED\_GTID\_SET()**

Section 12. 19, “Functions Used with Global Transaction Identifiers (GTIDs)”

Section 17. 1.4. 1, “Replication Mode Concepts”

Section 17. 1.3.8, “Stored Function Examples to Manipulate GTIDs”

**WAIT\_UNTIL\_SQL\_THREAD\_AFTER\_GTIDS()**

Section 12.19, “Functions Used with Global Transaction Identifiers (GTIDs)”

**WEEK()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 5.1.8, “Server System Variables”

**WEEKDAY()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 1.6.1, “MySQL Extensions to Standard SQL”

Section 24.6.3, “Partitioning Limitations Relating to Functions”

Section 24.2, “Partitioning Types”

**WEEKOFYEAR()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

**WEIGHT\_STRING()**

Section 10.14, “Adding a Collation to a Character Set”

Section B.3.4.1, “Case Sensitivity in String Searches”

Section 12.8, “String Functions and Operators”

Section 10.10.1, “Unicode Character Sets”

**Y**

[[index top](#_bookmark5)]

**YEAR()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 3.3.4.5, “Date Calculations”

Section 24.2.4, “HASH Partitioning”

Section 24.2.7, “How MySQL Partitioning Handles NULL”

Section 24.3. 1, “Management of RANGE and LIST Partitions”

Section 24.4, “Partition Pruning”

Section 24.6.3, “Partitioning Limitations Relating to Functions”

Section 24.2, “Partitioning Types”

Section 24.2.1, “RANGE Partitioning”

**YEARWEEK()**

Section 12.7, “Date and Time Functions”

Section 24.6.3, “Partitioning Limitations Relating to Functions”

INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Index

A | C | E | F | I | K | M | N | O | P | R | S | T | U | V

**A**

[[index top](#_bookmark6)]

**ADMINISTRABLE\_ROLE\_AUTHORIZATIONS**

Section 26.3.2, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA ADMINISTRABLE\_ROLE\_AUTHORIZATIONS Table”

**APPLICABLE\_ROLES**

Section 26.3.3, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA APPLICABLE\_ROLES Table”

**C**

[[index top](#_bookmark6)]

**CHARACTER\_SETS**

Section 10.3.8, “Character Set Introducers”

Section 10.2, “Character Sets and Collations in MySQL”

Section 10.3.6, “Character String Literal Character Set and Collation”

Section 10.3.5, “Column Character Set and Collation”

Section 10.3.3, “Database Character Set and Collation”

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 13.7.7.3, “SHOW CHARACTER SET Statement”

Section 10.10, “Supported Character Sets and Collations”

Section 10.3.4, “Table Character Set and Collation”

Section 26.3.4, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA CHARACTER\_SETS Table”

**CHECK\_CONSTRAINTS**

Section 13.1.20.6, “CHECK Constraints”

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration” Section 26.3.5, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA CHECK\_CONSTRAINTS Table”

**COLLATION\_CHARACTER\_SET\_APPLICABILITY**

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 8.2.3, “Optimizing INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Queries”

Section 26.3.7, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA COLLATION\_CHARACTER\_SET\_APPLICABILITY Table”

**COLLATIONS**

Section 10. 15, “Character Set Configuration”

Section 10.2, “Character Sets and Collations in MySQL”

Section 10. 14.2, “Choosing a Collation ID”

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 8.9.6, “Optimizer Statistics”

Section 13.7.7.4, “SHOW COLLATION Statement”

Section 10.8.5, “The binary Collation Compared to \_bin Collations”

Section 11.3.2, “The CHAR and VARCHAR Types”

Section 26.3.6, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA COLLATIONS Table”

Section 10.10.1, “Unicode Character Sets”

**COLUMN\_PRIVILEGES**

Section 26.3.10, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA COLUMN\_PRIVILEGES Table”

**COLUMN\_STATISTICS**

Section 13.7.3.1, “ANALYZE TABLE Statement”

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 8.9.6, “Optimizer Statistics”

Section 26.3.11, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA COLUMN\_STATISTICS Table” Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**COLUMNS**

Section 13.1.20, “CREATE TABLE Statement”

Section 13. 1.20. 11, “Generated Invisible Primary Keys”

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 26. 1, “Introduction”

Section 13.1.20.10, “Invisible Columns”

Section 5.1.8, “Server System Variables”

Section 13.7.7.5, “SHOW COLUMNS Statement”

Section 26.3.8, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA COLUMNS Table”

Section 26.4.2, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_BUFFER\_PAGE Table” Section 26.4.3, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_BUFFER\_PAGE\_LRU Table” Section 26.4.4, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_BUFFER\_POOL\_STATS Table”

Section 26.4.5, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_CACHED\_INDEXES Table”

Section 26.4.6, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_CMP and INNODB\_CMP\_RESET Tables” Section 26.4.8, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_CMP\_PER\_INDEX and INNODB\_CMP\_PER\_INDEX\_RESET Tables”

Section 26.4.7, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_CMPMEM and INNODB\_CMPMEM\_RESET

Tables”

Section 26.4.9, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_COLUMNS Table”

Section 26.4.10, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_DATAFILES Table”

Section 26.4.11, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_FIELDS Table”

Section 26.4.12, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_FOREIGN Table”

Section 26.4.13, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_FOREIGN\_COLS Table” Section 26.4.14, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_FT\_BEING\_DELETED Table” Section 26.4.15, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_FT\_CONFIG Table”

Section 26.4.16, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_FT\_DEFAULT\_STOPWORD Table” Section 26.4.17, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_FT\_DELETED Table”

Section 26.4.18, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_FT\_INDEX\_CACHE Table” Section 26.4.19, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_FT\_INDEX\_TABLE Table” Section 26.4.20, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_INDEXES Table”

Section 26.4.21, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_METRICS Table”

Section 26.4.22, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_SESSION\_TEMP\_TABLESPACES Table” Section 26.4.23, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_TABLES Table”

Section 26.4.24, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_TABLESPACES Table” Section 26.4.25, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_TABLESPACES\_BRIEF Table” Section 26.4.26, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_TABLESTATS View”

Section 26.4.27, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_TEMP\_TABLE\_INFO Table” Section 26.4.28, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_TRX Table”

Section 26.4.29, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_VIRTUAL Table”

Section 26.3.35, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA ST\_GEOMETRY\_COLUMNS Table” Section 2.10.6, “Upgrading MySQL Binary or Package-based Installations on Unix/Linux” Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**COLUMNS\_EXTENSIONS**

Section 26.3.9, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA COLUMNS\_EXTENSIONS Table”

**CONNECTION\_CONTROL\_FAILED\_LOGIN\_ATTEMPTS**

Section 6.4.2. 1, “Connection-Control Plugin Installation”

Section 6.4.2.2, “Connection-Control System and Status Variables”

Section 6.4.2, “The Connection-Control Plugins”

Section 26.6.2, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA

CONNECTION\_CONTROL\_FAILED\_LOGIN\_ATTEMPTS Table”

**E**

[[index top](#_bookmark6)]

**ENABLED\_ROLES**

Section 26.3.12, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA ENABLED\_ROLES Table”

**ENGINES**

Section 27.1, “Performance Schema Quick Start”

Section 23.6.19, “Quick Reference: NDB Cluster SQL Statements”

Section 5.1.8, “Server System Variables”

Section 13.7.7.16, “SHOW ENGINES Statement”

Section 26.3.13, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA ENGINES Table”

Section 15.1.3, “Verifying that InnoDB is the Default Storage Engine”

**EVENTS**

Section 17.1.2.8, “Adding Replicas to a Replication Environment”

Section 25.4.4, “Event Metadata”

Section 25.4.2, “Event Scheduler Configuration”

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 17.5. 1. 16, “Replication of Invoked Features”

Section 25.8, “Restrictions on Stored Programs”

Setting Up Replication with Existing Data

Section 13.7.7. 18, “SHOW EVENTS Statement”

Section 25.4.6, “The Event Scheduler and MySQL Privileges”

Section 26.3.14, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA EVENTS Table”

**F**

[[index top](#_bookmark6)]

**FILES**

Section 13.1.6, “ALTER LOGFILE GROUP Statement”

Section 13.1.10, “ALTER TABLESPACE Statement”

Section 2.10.4, “Changes in MySQL 8.0”

Section 5.6.7.3, “Cloning Remote Data”

Section 13.1.16, “CREATE LOGFILE GROUP Statement”

Section 13.1.21, “CREATE TABLESPACE Statement”

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 23.6.17, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Tables for NDB Cluster”

Section 15.6.3.6, “Moving Tablespace Files While the Server is Offline”

Section 23.6.11.1, “NDB Cluster Disk Data Objects”

Section 23.6. 11.2, “NDB Cluster Disk Data Storage Requirements”

Section 23.5.9, “ndb\_desc — Describe NDB Tables”

Section 23.6. 16, “ndbinfo: The NDB Cluster Information Database”

Section 6.2.2, “Privileges Provided by MySQL”

Section 15. 15.8, “Retrieving InnoDB Tablespace Metadata from INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.FILES” Section 15.6.3.5, “Temporary Tablespaces”

Section 26.3.15, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA FILES Table”

Section 26.4. 10, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_DATAFILES Table” Section 26.4.24, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_TABLESPACES Table” Section 26.3.40, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA TABLESPACES Table”

Section 23.6. 16.24, “The ndbinfo dict\_obj\_info Table”

Section 23.6. 16.25, “The ndbinfo dict\_obj\_tree Table”

Section 23.6. 16.42, “The ndbinfo logbuffers Table”

Section 23.6. 16.43, “The ndbinfo logspaces Table”

Section 15.6.3.4, “Undo Tablespaces”

Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**I**

[[index top](#_bookmark6)]

**INFORMATION\_SCHEMA**

Section 2. 10.4, “Changes in MySQL 8.0”

Section 14. 1, “Data Dictionary Schema”

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 23.6. 17, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Tables for NDB Cluster”

Section 15. 15, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Tables”

Chapter 14, *MySQL* *Data* *Dictionary*

MySQL Glossary

Section 23.6.20.2, “NDB Cluster and MySQL Privileges”

Section 15. 12. 1, “Online DDL Operations”

Section 6.2.9, “Reserved Accounts”

Section 5.2, “The MySQL Data Directory”

Section 28.2, “Using the sys Schema”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

Section 23.2.4, “What is New in MySQL NDB Cluster”

**INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.CHARACTER\_SETS**

Section A.11, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: MySQL Chinese, Japanese, and Korean Character Sets”

**INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.COLUMN\_STATISTICS**

Section 8.9, “Controlling the Query Optimizer”

Section 8.9.6, “Optimizer Statistics”

**INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.COLUMNS**

Section 23.5.14, “ndb\_index\_stat — NDB Index Statistics Utility”

Section 27.1, “Performance Schema Quick Start”

**INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.EVENTS**

Section 17.5.1.16, “Replication of Invoked Features”

**INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.FILES**

Section 5.6.7.3, “Cloning Remote Data”

Section 13.1.21, “CREATE TABLESPACE Statement”

Section 23.6.16.25, “The ndbinfo dict\_obj\_tree Table”

Section 15.6.3.4, “Undo Tablespaces”

**INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_CMP**

MySQL Glossary

Section 15.9. 1.3, “Tuning Compression for InnoDB Tables”

Section 15. 15. 1.3, “Using the Compression Information Schema Tables”

**INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_CMP\_PER\_INDEX**

Section 15.9.1.3, “Tuning Compression for InnoDB Tables”

**INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_CMPMEM**

Section 15.15.1.3, “Using the Compression Information Schema Tables”

**INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_TABLES**

Section 24.3.3, “Exchanging Partitions and Subpartitions with Tables”

Section 15.15.3, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Schema Object Tables”

**INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_TABLESPACES**

Section 15.15.3, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Schema Object Tables”

**INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.INNODB\_TABLESTATS**

Section 15.15.3, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Schema Object Tables”

**INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.PARTITIONS**

Section 24.2.7, “How MySQL Partitioning Handles NULL”

**INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.PLUGINS**

Section A.2, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: Storage Engines”

**INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.ROUTINES**

Section A.4, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: Stored Procedures and Functions”

**INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.STATISTICS**

Section 23.5.14, “ndb\_index\_stat — NDB Index Statistics Utility”

Section 5.3, “The mysql System Schema”

**INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.TABLES**

Section 15.13, “InnoDB Data-at-Rest Encryption”

**INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.TRIGGERS**

Section A.5, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: Triggers”

**INNODB\_BUFFER\_PAGE**

Section 15.5.2, “Change Buffer”

Section 15.15.5, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Buffer Pool Tables”

Section 28.1, “Prerequisites for Using the sys Schema”

Section 26.4.2, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_BUFFER\_PAGE Table”

Section 26.4.3, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_BUFFER\_PAGE\_LRU Table”

Section 28.4.3.7, “The innodb\_buffer\_stats\_by\_schema and x$innodb\_buffer\_stats\_by\_schema Views” Section 28.4.3.8, “The innodb\_buffer\_stats\_by\_table and x$innodb\_buffer\_stats\_by\_table Views”

**INNODB\_BUFFER\_PAGE\_LRU**

Section 15.15.5, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Buffer Pool Tables”

Section 15.8.3.6, “Saving and Restoring the Buffer Pool State”

Section 26.4.3, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_BUFFER\_PAGE\_LRU Table”

**INNODB\_BUFFER\_POOL\_STATS**

Section 15.5.1, “Buffer Pool”

Section 15.15.5, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Buffer Pool Tables”

Section 26.4.4, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_BUFFER\_POOL\_STATS Table”

**INNODB\_CACHED\_INDEXES**

Section 26.4.5, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_CACHED\_INDEXES Table” Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**INNODB\_CMP**

Section 15. 15. 1, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Tables about Compression” Section 15. 15. 1. 1, “INNODB\_CMP and INNODB\_CMP\_RESET”

Section 15. 15. 1.2, “INNODB\_CMPMEM and INNODB\_CMPMEM\_RESET”

Section 15.9. 1.4, “Monitoring InnoDB Table Compression at Runtime”

Section 26.4.6, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_CMP and INNODB\_CMP\_RESET Tables” Section 15.9. 1.3, “Tuning Compression for InnoDB Tables”

Section 15. 15. 1.3, “Using the Compression Information Schema Tables”

**INNODB\_CMP\_PER\_INDEX**

Section 15. 14, “InnoDB Startup Options and System Variables”

Section 15.9. 1.4, “Monitoring InnoDB Table Compression at Runtime”

Section 26.4.8, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_CMP\_PER\_INDEX and INNODB\_CMP\_PER\_INDEX\_RESET Tables”

Section 15.9. 1.3, “Tuning Compression for InnoDB Tables”

Section 15. 15. 1.3, “Using the Compression Information Schema Tables”

**INNODB\_CMP\_PER\_INDEX\_RESET**

Section 26.4.8, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_CMP\_PER\_INDEX and INNODB\_CMP\_PER\_INDEX\_RESET Tables”

**INNODB\_CMP\_RESET**

Section 15.15.1, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Tables about Compression” Section 15.15.1.1, “INNODB\_CMP and INNODB\_CMP\_RESET”

Section 15. 15. 1.2, “INNODB\_CMPMEM and INNODB\_CMPMEM\_RESET”

Section 26.4.6, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_CMP and INNODB\_CMP\_RESET Tables”

**INNODB\_CMPMEM**

Section 15. 15. 1, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Tables about Compression” Section 15. 15. 1.2, “INNODB\_CMPMEM and INNODB\_CMPMEM\_RESET”

Section 26.4.7, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_CMPMEM and INNODB\_CMPMEM\_RESET

Tables”

Section 15.15.1.3, “Using the Compression Information Schema Tables”

**INNODB\_CMPMEM\_RESET**

Section 15. 15. 1, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Tables about Compression” Section 15. 15. 1.2, “INNODB\_CMPMEM and INNODB\_CMPMEM\_RESET”

Section 26.4.7, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_CMPMEM and INNODB\_CMPMEM\_RESET

Tables”

**INNODB\_COLUMNS**

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 15.15.3, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Schema Object Tables”

Section 26.4.9, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_COLUMNS Table”

Section 26.4.29, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_VIRTUAL Table”

**INNODB\_DATAFILES**

Section 2. 10.4, “Changes in MySQL 8.0”

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 15. 15.3, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Schema Object Tables”

Section 15. 15.8, “Retrieving InnoDB Tablespace Metadata from INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.FILES” Section 26.3. 15, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA FILES Table”

Section 26.4.10, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_DATAFILES Table”

Section 26.4.25, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_TABLESPACES\_BRIEF Table” Section 26.3.40, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA TABLESPACES Table”

**INNODB\_FIELDS**

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 15.15.3, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Schema Object Tables”

Section 26.4.11, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_FIELDS Table”

**INNODB\_FOREIGN**

Section 1.6.3.2, “FOREIGN KEY Constraints”

Section 13.1.20.5, “FOREIGN KEY Constraints”

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 15.15.3, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Schema Object Tables”

Section 26.4.12, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_FOREIGN Table”

**INNODB\_FOREIGN\_COLS**

Section 1.6.3.2, “FOREIGN KEY Constraints”

Section 13.1.20.5, “FOREIGN KEY Constraints”

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 15.15.3, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Schema Object Tables” Section 26.4.13, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_FOREIGN\_COLS Table”

**INNODB\_FT\_BEING\_DELETED**

Section 15.6.2.4, “InnoDB Full-Text Indexes”

Section 15.15.4, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA FULLTEXT Index Tables”

Section 15.14, “InnoDB Startup Options and System Variables”

Section 26.4.14, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_FT\_BEING\_DELETED Table”

**INNODB\_FT\_CONFIG**

Section 15.6.2.4, “InnoDB Full-Text Indexes”

Section 15.15.4, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA FULLTEXT Index Tables”

Section 15.14, “InnoDB Startup Options and System Variables”

Section 26.4.15, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_FT\_CONFIG Table”

**INNODB\_FT\_DEFAULT\_STOPWORD**

Section 12.10.4, “Full-Text Stopwords”

Section 15.6.2.4, “InnoDB Full-Text Indexes”

Section 15.15.4, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA FULLTEXT Index Tables”

Section 26.4.16, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_FT\_DEFAULT\_STOPWORD Table”

**INNODB\_FT\_DELETED**

Section 15.6.2.4, “InnoDB Full-Text Indexes”

Section 15.15.4, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA FULLTEXT Index Tables”

Section 15.14, “InnoDB Startup Options and System Variables”

Section 26.4.14, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_FT\_BEING\_DELETED Table” Section 26.4.17, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_FT\_DELETED Table”

**INNODB\_FT\_INDEX\_CACHE**

Section 15.6.2.4, “InnoDB Full-Text Indexes”

Section 15.15.4, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA FULLTEXT Index Tables”

Section 15.14, “InnoDB Startup Options and System Variables”

Section 12.10.9, “MeCab Full-Text Parser Plugin”

Section 12.10.8, “ngram Full-Text Parser”

Section 26.4.18, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_FT\_INDEX\_CACHE Table”

**INNODB\_FT\_INDEX\_TABLE**

Section 12.10.4, “Full-Text Stopwords”

Section 15.6.2.4, “InnoDB Full-Text Indexes”

Section 15.15.4, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA FULLTEXT Index Tables”

Section 15.14, “InnoDB Startup Options and System Variables”

Section 26.4.14, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_FT\_BEING\_DELETED Table” Section 26.4.17, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_FT\_DELETED Table” Section 26.4.19, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_FT\_INDEX\_TABLE Table”

**INNODB\_INDEXES**

Section 15.8.11, “Configuring the Merge Threshold for Index Pages”

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 15.6.2.4, “InnoDB Full-Text Indexes”

Section 15.15.3, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Schema Object Tables”

Section 26.4.5, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_CACHED\_INDEXES Table” Section 26.4.20, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_INDEXES Table”

**INNODB\_METRICS**

Section 13.7.3.1, “ANALYZE TABLE Statement”

Section 15.5.2, “Change Buffer”

Section 15.8. 11, “Configuring the Merge Threshold for Index Pages”

Section 15. 15.6, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Metrics Table”

Section 15. 14, “InnoDB Startup Options and System Variables”

MySQL Glossary

Section 26.4.21, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_METRICS Table”

Section 28.4.3.21, “The metrics View”

Section 15.7.6, “Transaction Scheduling”

Section 15.6.3.4, “Undo Tablespaces”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**INNODB\_SESSION\_TEMP\_TABLESPACES**

Section 15.6.3.5, “Temporary Tablespaces”

Section 26.4.22, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_SESSION\_TEMP\_TABLESPACES Table” Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**INNODB\_TABLES**

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 15.6.2.4, “InnoDB Full-Text Indexes”

Section 15.15.3, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Schema Object Tables”

Section 15.10, “InnoDB Row Formats”

Section 9.2.4, “Mapping of Identifiers to File Names”

Section 26.4.5, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_CACHED\_INDEXES Table” Section 26.4.23, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_TABLES Table”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**INNODB\_TABLESPACES**

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 15.13, “InnoDB Data-at-Rest Encryption”

Section 15.15.3, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Schema Object Tables”

Section 15.9.2, “InnoDB Page Compression”

Section 15. 15.8, “Retrieving InnoDB Tablespace Metadata from INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.FILES” Section 13.7.7.38, “SHOW TABLE STATUS Statement”

Section 15.6.3.9, “Tablespace AUTOEXTEND\_SIZE Configuration”

Section 26.3.15, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA FILES Table”

Section 26.4.24, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_TABLESPACES Table” Section 26.4.25, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_TABLESPACES\_BRIEF Table” Section 26.3.38, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA TABLES Table”

Section 26.3.40, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA TABLESPACES Table”

Section 15.6.3.4, “Undo Tablespaces”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**INNODB\_TABLESPACES\_BRIEF**

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 15.15.3, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Schema Object Tables”

Section 26.4.25, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_TABLESPACES\_BRIEF Table” Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**INNODB\_TABLESTATS**

Section 13.7.3.1, “ANALYZE TABLE Statement”

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration” Section 15.15.3, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Schema Object Tables” Section 26.4.26, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_TABLESTATS View”

**INNODB\_TEMP\_TABLE\_INFO**

Section 15.15.7, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Temporary Table Info Table” Section 15.6.3.5, “Temporary Tablespaces”

Section 26.4.27, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_TEMP\_TABLE\_INFO Table”

**INNODB\_TRX**

Section 15. 15.2, “InnoDB INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Transaction and Locking Information” Section 15. 15.2.2, “InnoDB Lock and Lock-Wait Information”

Section 15. 14, “InnoDB Startup Options and System Variables”

Section 15. 15.2.3, “Persistence and Consistency of InnoDB Transaction and Locking Information” Section 27. 12. 13. 1, “The data\_locks Table”

Section 26.4.28, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_TRX Table”

Section 15.7.6, “Transaction Scheduling”

Section 15.15.2.1, “Using InnoDB Transaction and Locking Information”

**INNODB\_VIRTUAL**

Section 26.4.29, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_VIRTUAL Table”

**K**

[[index top](#_bookmark6)]

**KEY\_COLUMN\_USAGE**

Section 1.6.3.2, “FOREIGN KEY Constraints”

Section 13.1.20.5, “FOREIGN KEY Constraints”

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration” Section 26.3.16, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA KEY\_COLUMN\_USAGE Table” Section 5.3, “The mysql System Schema”

**KEYWORDS**

Section 26.3.17, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA KEYWORDS Table”

**M**

[[index top](#_bookmark6)]

**MYSQL\_FIREWALL\_USERS**

Section 6.4.7.4, “MySQL Enterprise Firewall Reference”

Section 26.7.2, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA MYSQL\_FIREWALL\_USERS Table” Section 6.4.7.3, “Using MySQL Enterprise Firewall”

**MYSQL\_FIREWALL\_WHITELIST**

Section 6.4.7.4, “MySQL Enterprise Firewall Reference”

Section 26.7.3, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA MYSQL\_FIREWALL\_WHITELIST Table”

**N**

[[index top](#_bookmark6)]

**NDB\_TRANSID\_MYSQL\_CONNECTION\_MAP**

Section 23.6.16.54, “The ndbinfo server\_operations Table”

Section 23.6.16.55, “The ndbinfo server\_transactions Table”

**ndb\_transid\_mysql\_connection\_map**

Section 23.6. 17, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Tables for NDB Cluster”

MySQL Server Options for NDB Cluster

Section 23.6. 16, “ndbinfo: The NDB Cluster Information Database”

**O**

[[index top](#_bookmark6)]

**OPTIMIZER\_TRACE**

Section 8.2.1.2, “Range Optimization”

Section 26.3.19, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA OPTIMIZER\_TRACE Table”

**P**

[[index top](#_bookmark6)]

**PARAMETERS**

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section A.4, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: Stored Procedures and Functions”

Section 13.7.7.28, “SHOW PROCEDURE STATUS Statement”

Section 26.3.20, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA PARAMETERS Table”

Section 26.3.30, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA ROUTINES Table”

**PARTITIONS**

Section 24.3.3, “Exchanging Partitions and Subpartitions with Tables”

Section 24.2.7, “How MySQL Partitioning Handles NULL”

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 24.2.5, “KEY Partitioning”

Section 24.3.5, “Obtaining Information About Partitions”

Chapter 24, *Partitioning*

Section 24.2.3. 1, “RANGE COLUMNS partitioning”

Section 13.7.7.38, “SHOW TABLE STATUS Statement”

Section 26.3.21, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA PARTITIONS Table”

Section 26.3.38, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA TABLES Table”

**PLUGINS**

Section 5.6.7.3, “Cloning Remote Data”

Section 6.4.2. 1, “Connection-Control Plugin Installation”

Section 6.4. 1. 11, “FIDO Pluggable Authentication”

Section 13.7.4.4, “INSTALL PLUGIN Statement”

Section 5.6. 1, “Installing and Uninstalling Plugins”

Section 5.6.5. 1, “Installing or Uninstalling ddl\_rewriter”

Section 6.4.5.2, “Installing or Uninstalling MySQL Enterprise Audit”

Section 17.4. 10. 1, “Installing Semisynchronous Replication”

Section 5.6.7. 1, “Installing the Clone Plugin”

Section 6.4. 1.8, “Kerberos Pluggable Authentication”

Section 6.4.4. 17, “Keyring Metadata”

Section 6.4.4.3, “Keyring Plugin Installation”

Section 6.4.1.7, “LDAP Pluggable Authentication”

Section 6.4.1.9, “No-Login Pluggable Authentication”

Section 5.6.2, “Obtaining Server Plugin Information”

Section 6.4.1.5, “PAM Pluggable Authentication”

Section 23.6.19, “Quick Reference: NDB Cluster SQL Statements”

Section 5.1.7, “Server Command Options”

Section 6.4.1.10, “Socket Peer-Credential Pluggable Authentication”

Section 6.4.1.12, “Test Pluggable Authentication”

Section 26.3.22, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA PLUGINS Table”

Section 5.6.3.2, “Thread Pool Installation”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

Section 6.4.1.6, “Windows Pluggable Authentication”

**PROCESSLIST**

Section 8.14.1, “Accessing the Process List”

Section 12.16, “Information Functions”

Section 13.7.8.4, “KILL Statement”

Section 8.8.4, “Obtaining Execution Plan Information for a Named Connection”

Section 27.6, “Performance Schema Instrument Naming Conventions”

Section 27.12.11, “Performance Schema Replication Tables”

Section 27. 12.5, “Performance Schema Stage Event Tables”

Section 15. 15.2.3, “Persistence and Consistency of InnoDB Transaction and Locking Information” Section 6.2.2, “Privileges Provided by MySQL”

Section 13.7.7.29, “SHOW PROCESSLIST Statement”

Section 5.6.7.11, “Stopping a Cloning Operation”

Section 27.12.21.1, “The error\_log Table”

Section 26.4.28, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA INNODB\_TRX Table”

Section 26.3.23, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA PROCESSLIST Table”

Section 28.4.3.22, “The processlist and x$processlist Views”

Section 27. 12.21.6, “The processlist Table”

Section 27. 12.21.7, “The threads Table”

Section 15. 15.2. 1, “Using InnoDB Transaction and Locking Information”

**PROFILING**

Section 13.7.7.30, “SHOW PROFILE Statement”

Section 26.3.24, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA PROFILING Table”

**R**

[[index top](#_bookmark6)]

**REFERENTIAL\_CONSTRAINTS**

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 26.3.25, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA REFERENTIAL\_CONSTRAINTS Table” Section 5.3, “The mysql System Schema”

**RESOURCE\_GROUPS**

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 5.1.16, “Resource Groups”

Section 26.3.26, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA RESOURCE\_GROUPS Table”

**ROLE\_COLUMN\_GRANTS**

Section 26.3.27, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA ROLE\_COLUMN\_GRANTS Table”

**ROLE\_ROUTINE\_GRANTS**

Section 26.3.28, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA ROLE\_ROUTINE\_GRANTS Table”

**ROLE\_TABLE\_GRANTS**

Section 26.3.29, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA ROLE\_TABLE\_GRANTS Table”

**ROUTINES**

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 26.1, “Introduction”

Section A.4, “MySQL 8.0 FAQ: Stored Procedures and Functions”

Section 6.2.2, “Privileges Provided by MySQL”

Section 13.7.7.28, “SHOW PROCEDURE STATUS Statement”

Section 25.6, “Stored Object Access Control”

Section 25.2.3, “Stored Routine Metadata”

Section 25.2.2, “Stored Routines and MySQL Privileges”

Section 26.3.30, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA ROUTINES Table”

**S**

[[index top](#_bookmark6)]

**SCHEMA\_PRIVILEGES**

Section 26.3.33, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA SCHEMA\_PRIVILEGES Table”

**SCHEMATA**

Section 10.3.3, “Database Character Set and Collation”

Section 6.2.3, “Grant Tables”

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 15. 13, “InnoDB Data-at-Rest Encryption”

Section 6.2.2, “Privileges Provided by MySQL”

Section 5. 1.8, “Server System Variables”

Section 13.7.7.14, “SHOW DATABASES Statement”

Section 26.3.31, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA SCHEMATA Table”

Section 26.3.32, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA SCHEMATA\_EXTENSIONS Table”

**SCHEMATA\_EXTENSIONS**

Section 13.1.2, “ALTER DATABASE Statement”

Section 26.3.31, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA SCHEMATA Table”

Section 26.3.32, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA SCHEMATA\_EXTENSIONS Table”

**ST\_GEOMETRY\_COLUMNS**

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 26.3.8, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA COLUMNS Table”

Section 26.3.35, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA ST\_GEOMETRY\_COLUMNS Table”

**ST\_SPATIAL\_REFERENCE\_SYSTEMS**

Section 13.1.19, “CREATE SPATIAL REFERENCE SYSTEM Statement”

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 11.4.5, “Spatial Reference System Support”

Section 26.3.36, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA ST\_SPATIAL\_REFERENCE\_SYSTEMS Table”

**ST\_UNITS\_OF\_MEASURE**

Section 12.17.7.3, “LineString and MultiLineString Property Functions”

Section 12.17.9.1, “Spatial Relation Functions That Use Object Shapes”

Section 26.3.37, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA ST\_UNITS\_OF\_MEASURE Table”

**STATISTICS**

Section 13.7.3.1, “ANALYZE TABLE Statement”

Section 15.8.10.2, “Configuring Non-Persistent Optimizer Statistics Parameters”

Section 14.7, “Data Dictionary Usage Differences”

Section 13.1.20.11, “Generated Invisible Primary Keys”

Section 8.9.4, “Index Hints”

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 15.14, “InnoDB Startup Options and System Variables”

Section 26.1, “Introduction”

Section 8.3.12, “Invisible Indexes”

Section 13.7.7.22, “SHOW INDEX Statement”

Section 26.3.34, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA STATISTICS Table”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**T**

[[index top](#_bookmark6)]

**TABLE\_CONSTRAINTS**

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 15.12.1, “Online DDL Operations”

Section 26.3.25, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA REFERENTIAL\_CONSTRAINTS Table” Section 26.3.42, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA TABLE\_CONSTRAINTS Table”

**TABLE\_CONSTRAINTS\_EXTENSIONS**

Section 26.3.43, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA TABLE\_CONSTRAINTS\_EXTENSIONS Table”

**TABLE\_PRIVILEGES**

Section 26.3.44, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA TABLE\_PRIVILEGES Table”

**TABLES**

Section 23.6.7.3, “Adding NDB Cluster Data Nodes Online: Detailed Example”

Section 13.1.9, “ALTER TABLE Statement”

Section 15.8.10.2, “Configuring Non-Persistent Optimizer Statistics Parameters”

Section 13.1.20, “CREATE TABLE Statement”

Section 14.7, “Data Dictionary Usage Differences”

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 15.9.2, “InnoDB Page Compression”

Section 15. 14, “InnoDB Startup Options and System Variables”

Section 26. 1, “Introduction”

Section 9.2.4, “Mapping of Identifiers to File Names”

NDB Cluster System Variables

Section 14.2, “Removal of File-based Metadata Storage”

Section 13. 1.20. 12, “Setting NDB Comment Options”

Section 13.7.7.38, “SHOW TABLE STATUS Statement”

Section 13.7.7.39, “SHOW TABLES Statement”

Section 28.4.4.2, “The diagnostics() Procedure”

Section 26.3.38, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA TABLES Table”

Section 28.4.2.1, “The sys\_config Table”

Section 5.6.3.2, “Thread Pool Installation”

**TABLES\_EXTENSIONS**

Section 26.3.39, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA TABLES\_EXTENSIONS Table”

**TABLESPACES\_EXTENSIONS**

Section 26.3.41, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA TABLESPACES\_EXTENSIONS Table”

**TP\_THREAD\_GROUP\_STATE**

Section 26.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Thread Pool Tables”

**TP\_THREAD\_GROUP\_STATS**

Section 26.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Thread Pool Tables”

**TP\_THREAD\_STATE**

Section 26.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA Thread Pool Tables”

Section 5.6.3.2, “Thread Pool Installation”

**TRIGGERS**

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 2.10.5, “Preparing Your Installation for Upgrade”

Section 13.7.7.11, “SHOW CREATE TRIGGER Statement”

Section 13.7.7.40, “SHOW TRIGGERS Statement”

Section 26.3.45, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA TRIGGERS Table”

Section 25.3.2, “Trigger Metadata”

**U**

[[index top](#_bookmark6)]

**USER\_ATTRIBUTES**

Section 13.7.1.1, “ALTER USER Statement”

Section 13.7.1.3, “CREATE USER Statement”

Section 6.2.3, “Grant Tables”

Section 26.3.46, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA USER\_ATTRIBUTES Table”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**USER\_PRIVILEGES**

Section 6.2.2, “Privileges Provided by MySQL”

Section 26.3.47, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA USER\_PRIVILEGES Table”

**V**

[[index top](#_bookmark6)]

**VIEW\_ROUTINE\_USAGE**

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration” Section 26.3.49, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA VIEW\_ROUTINE\_USAGE Table”

**VIEW\_TABLE\_USAGE**

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 26.3.50, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA VIEW\_TABLE\_USAGE Table”

**VIEWS**

Section 14.5, “INFORMATION\_SCHEMA and Data Dictionary Integration”

Section 2.10.5, “Preparing Your Installation for Upgrade”

Section 13.7.7.13, “SHOW CREATE VIEW Statement”

Section 26.3.48, “The INFORMATION\_SCHEMA VIEWS Table”

Section 25.5.3, “Updatable and Insertable Views”

Section 25.5.5, “View Metadata”

Join Types Index

A | C | E | F | I | R | S | U

**A**

[[index top](#_bookmark7)]

**ALL**

Section 8.2. 1.23, “Avoiding Full Table Scans”

Section 8.2. 1. 12, “Block Nested-Loop and Batched Key Access Joins”

Section 8.8.2, “EXPLAIN Output Format”

Section 8.2.1.7, “Nested-Loop Join Algorithms”

**C**

[[index top](#_bookmark7)]

**const**

Section 8.8.2, “EXPLAIN Output Format”

Section 8.8.3, “Extended EXPLAIN Output Format”

NDB Cluster System Variables

Section 8.9.3, “Optimizer Hints”

Section 8.2.1.16, “ORDER BY Optimization”

Section 8.2.1.2, “Range Optimization”

Section 13.2.13, “SELECT Statement”

**E**

[[index top](#_bookmark7)]

**eq\_ref**

Section 8.2. 1. 12, “Block Nested-Loop and Batched Key Access Joins”

Section 8.8.2, “EXPLAIN Output Format”

Section 8.2. 1.6, “Index Condition Pushdown Optimization”

Section 16.7. 1, “MERGE Table Advantages and Disadvantages”

NDB Cluster System Variables

Section 8.2.2.3, “Optimizing Subqueries with the EXISTS Strategy”

Section 27. 12.4. 1, “The events\_waits\_current Table”

**F**

[[index top](#_bookmark7)]

**fulltext**

Section 8.8.2, “EXPLAIN Output Format”

**I**

[[index top](#_bookmark7)]

**index**

Section 8.2. 1. 12, “Block Nested-Loop and Batched Key Access Joins”

Section 8.8.2, “EXPLAIN Output Format”

Section 8.2.1.7, “Nested-Loop Join Algorithms”

**index\_merge**

Section 8.8.2, “EXPLAIN Output Format”

Section 8.2.1.3, “Index Merge Optimization”

**index\_subquery**

Section 8.8.2, “EXPLAIN Output Format”

Section 8.2.2.3, “Optimizing Subqueries with the EXISTS Strategy”

**R**

[[index top](#_bookmark7)]

**range**

Section 8.2. 1. 12, “Block Nested-Loop and Batched Key Access Joins”

Section 8.8.2, “EXPLAIN Output Format”

Section 8.2.1.17, “GROUP BY Optimization”

Section 8.2.1.6, “Index Condition Pushdown Optimization”

Section 8.2.1.3, “Index Merge Optimization”

Section 8.2.1.7, “Nested-Loop Join Algorithms”

Section 8.9.3, “Optimizer Hints”

Section 8.2.1.2, “Range Optimization”

**ref**

Section 8.2. 1. 12, “Block Nested-Loop and Batched Key Access Joins”

Section 8.8.2, “EXPLAIN Output Format”

Section 8.8.3, “Extended EXPLAIN Output Format”

Section 8.2.1.6, “Index Condition Pushdown Optimization”

Section 8.3.8, “InnoDB and MyISAM Index Statistics Collection”

Section 16.7.1, “MERGE Table Advantages and Disadvantages”

NDB Cluster System Variables

Section 8.9.3, “Optimizer Hints”

Section 8.2.2.4, “Optimizing Derived Tables, View References, and Common Table Expressions with Merging or Materialization”

Section 8.2.2.3, “Optimizing Subqueries with the EXISTS Strategy”

**ref\_or\_null**

Section 8.8.2, “EXPLAIN Output Format”

Section 8.2. 1.6, “Index Condition Pushdown Optimization”

Section 8.2. 1. 15, “IS NULL Optimization”

Section 8.2.2.3, “Optimizing Subqueries with the EXISTS Strategy”

**S**

[[index top](#_bookmark7)]

**system**

Section 8.8.2, “EXPLAIN Output Format”

Section 8.8.3, “Extended EXPLAIN Output Format”

Section 8.2.1.2, “Range Optimization”

Section 13.2.13, “SELECT Statement”

**U**

[[index top](#_bookmark7)]

**unique\_subquery**

Section 8.8.2, “EXPLAIN Output Format”

Section 8.2.2.3, “Optimizing Subqueries with the EXISTS Strategy”

Operator Index

Symbols | A | B | C | D | E | I | L | M | N | O | R | V | X

**Symbols**

[[index top](#_bookmark8)]

**-**

Section 12.6.1, “Arithmetic Operators”

Section 12.11, “Cast Functions and Operators”

Section 9.5, “Expressions”

Section 11. 1. 1, “Numeric Data Type Syntax”

Section 24.6, “Restrictions and Limitations on Partitioning”

**!**

Section 9.5, “Expressions”

Section 12.4.3, “Logical Operators”

Section 12.4.1, “Operator Precedence”

Section 1.3, “What Is New in MySQL 8.0”

**!=**

Section 12.4.2, “Comparison Functions and Operators”